

## Full Line Catalog Building Professionals' Entry and Patio Door Directory





## **Table of Contents**

Introduction
New Products
Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Door Systems
Door System Components
Impact Products10
Same-Day <sub>®</sub> stain11
Classic-Craft <sub>®</sub>
Classic-Craft₀ American Style Collection™12
American Style Collection™12
American Style Collection™

$\textbf{Fiber-Classic}_{\tiny 0}\&\textbf{Smooth-Star}_{\tiny 0}$					
Collection Introductions	46				
Glass Collections	48				
Door Selections	50				
Steel					
Collection Introductions	92				
Glass Collections	93				
Door Selections	94				
Fire Doors					
Introduction	108				
90-Minute Doors	109				
20-Minute Doors	110				

#### Patio Doors

Collection Introductions112
Vented Sidelites113
Door Selections114
Reference
Dimensional & Performance Data122
Warranty Information129
Index132

## Open Up to New Ideas from Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Doors



#### New Icons

*	А	Brass caming
::	С	Brushed nickel caming
٠	D	Black nickel caming
	A-1D	Art glass with black nickel caming
	B-1C	Bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming
	B-1D	Bronze water glass with black nickel caming
	G-1C	Granite glass with brushed nickel caming
۲	G-1D	Granite glass with black nickel caming
X	W	Wrought iron
	ELD	External light dividers
٠	FXG	Fixed grilles
+	GBG-F	Flat white grilles between glass
۲	GBG-FC	Flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass
*	LE	Low-E glass
>	RG	Removable wood grilles
$\star$	20'' glass	20" glass
٢	FG	Flush-glazed glass
	PVC doorlite frame	PVC doorlite frame
۲	H(2-6)	Impact-rated glass
۲	Н	Impact-rated door
	No stile lines	No stile lines
	6' Retrofit	Vented sidelite
	patio doors	6' Retrofit patio doors
	5' Retrofit patio doors	5' Retrofit patio doors

Distributors, Builders, Contractors, Dealers and Remodelers –

Welcome to Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Doors' "2011 Full-Line Catalog – The Building Professionals' Entry and Patio Door Directory." This new guide replaces our "Full Line Entry & Patio Door Systems Catalog," which has been separated into two distinct, yet complementary tools – one for our trade customers and one for homeowners. The change comes as a result of customer feedback on the need to simplify and more directly target the content to each separate audience and their needs.

This "Building Professionals' Directory" is designed exclusively for Therma-Tru's trade customers to provide an easy-to-use guide to help specify and sell Therma-Tru® products. Inside, you will find Therma-Tru® entry and patio doors, lites, transoms and components – complete with sizes and options. From style numbers and dimensions to product features and benefits, it is right here in one streamlined catalog.

Improvements include:

- The combination of Fiber-Classic<sub>☉</sub> (Mahogany and Oak Collections<sub>™</sub>) and Smooth-Star<sub>☉</sub> into a single section. The changes we have made to our Fiber-Classic<sub>☉</sub> and Smooth-Star<sub>☉</sub> lines for 2011, particularly with now largely interchangeable glass families, allow for a simpler organization by glass styles. From there, doors are arranged by style and then finally by texture (grained or smooth).
- The integration of 8-foot doors into the individual lines to make it easier to identify which door styles offer this sizing option.
- The development of new icons (shown at left) to help simplify the way we denote door options. We have replaced the complex lettering system with easy-to-follow color-coded icons. Now you will be able to see at-a-glance what key options are available in each door style.

At Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub>, we strive to continually meet the needs of our customers and to make it easier to assemble, order and purchase our products. As always, we are here for you. If you have any questions, don't hesitate to contact your Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Doors sales representative or visit www.thermatru.com.

## A Class Above the Rest

At Therma-Tru®, we strive to continually offer our customers new entry and patio door solutions, innovations and technologies designed to enhance any product portfolio. For 2011, we stay true to that tradition, introducing new products that will open up avenues into new markets, bring renewed attention to existing brands, deliver greater inventory flexibility and simplify the selling process.

## What's New: Doors

## Classic-Craft. Canvas Collection.



Introducing the first premium, smooth-surface fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru® brand name. This addition to the Classic-Craft® family is designed to capitalize on the growing trend with homeowners looking for smooth, paintable doors via a quality, architecturally correct product that delivers heightened safety and security. Like their Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> counterparts, Canvas Collection, doors are built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels. Research with homeowners has proven that these details translate into premium doors that are reflective of high-end, custom wood doors. With five, brand-new to Classic-Craft® door designs and 11 decorative glass options, as well as standard clear Low-E glass, the Canvas Collection™ is designed to create new market opportunities. How? By offering an upscale door that provides an alternative to custom wood doors and heavygauge steel doors, yet with all the benefits of fiberglass. The Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection™ can be found on pages 38 - 45.













## Fiber-Classic. Oak Collection. Upgrades



The door that started the fiberglass revolution has been refreshed with new high-definition panel embossments. The upgrade creates greater consistencies between the Oak and Mahogany Collections<sub>™</sub> in areas such as consistent styles and glass families. Now more aesthetically pleasing, with new options such as 6'8" 2- and 4-panel square-top style doors, the Oak Collection<sub>™</sub> upgrade delivers a more flexible line that's easier to assemble and sell. Information on the Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak Collection<sub>™</sub> can be found on page 47.

## Smooth-Star. Upgrades

Several Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> products have been upgraded for 2011 to create better alignment with the Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak and Mahogany Collections<sub>™</sub>. The changes include consistent styles and glass families, meaning homeowners can now select their preferred surface (textured or smooth), finish (stain or paint) and their favorite glass to match their individual styles and needs with ease. The changes for 2011 also include the introduction of an embossed 8-panel door, which provides the line with a new ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> qualified door style, as well as a new 20-Minute Fire door and Impact-rated option. Details on Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> can be found on page 47.



## What's New: Glass

## Avonlea Glass

This new market-driven, winning design expands Therma-Tru's on-trend glass family lineup. In a nation-wide survey, Avonlea ranked first out of six other glass designs tested with consumers when asked which they'd prefer and which they'd purchase. Inspired by nature, it features clear baroque glass, which creates fluid lines in a free-flowing leaf pattern accented with bronze water glass and black nickel caming. The design is clean and simple and the glass is energy efficient and affordable. Avonleam is available in Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, and Profiles. It is featured in each of the brand sections. starting on page 62 for Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> and Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>, and page 98 in Profiles...





## New Glass Designs for Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, and Profiles



Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany Collection<sub>™</sub>

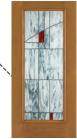


Profiles.





#### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak Collection<sub>™</sub> Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, and Profiles, glass families are now largely interchangeable between the product brands. With this change for 2011, the Fiber-Classic, Mahogany and Oak Collections, now also feature Element and Crystal Diamonds, Smooth-Star, and Profiles, now feature Keystone. The new crossovers deliver increased selling opportunities to homeowners driven by glass first and door surface second. The glass collections for Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, and Profiles, can be found on the introduction pages for each collection.

## What's New: Sidelites

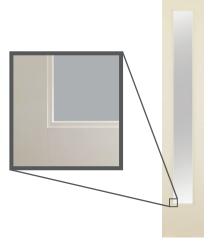
## Fiber-Classic Oak and Smooth-Star Vented Sidelites



With its new vented sidelites, Therma-Tru® offers all that's needed to turn any rough opening into a sophisticated, hinged, vented solution. The fastestgrowing category in hinged and patio doors, vented sidelite door systems allow more air and light into a home without the inconvenience or obstruction found with screen and storm doors. And Therma-Tru® is the only fiberglass door manufacturer in the market to offer decorative glass options, providing a true market differentiator. Available in Fiber-Classic® Oak and Smooth-Star®, the sidelites include easy-toremove screens, recessed strike plates, and new, specially designed multi-point lock gears for use in vented sidelite applications. Vented sidelite details can be found on page 113.

## Smooth-Star. Flush-Glazed Sidelites

This factory-built sidelite complements Smooth-Star® flush-glazed full-lite entry and patio doors for a cohesive look. The seamless construction provides increased durability, strength and water resistance. A single unit can service entry, patio, fixed and venting sidelite customer needs. The 10" application fits common 5'0" openings and opens the door to repair and remodel market segment sales. Smooth-Star® flush-glazed sidelites are available with all glass options offered for Smooth-Star®, which starts on page 48.



## Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star, Universal Sidelites



Create up to three sidelite styles from a single unit with the new Universal Sidelites. First introduced in 2010 in an 8'0" size for Fiber-Classic. Mahogany, the sidelites are being expanded in 2011 to include 6'8" configurations for Fiber-Classic. Mahogany, as well as 6'8" and 8'0" configurations for Fiber-Classic. Oak and Smooth-Star. With the 6'8" sizes, 3/4- and 1/2- lite styles can be created. With the 8'0" sizes, add in full-lites to the styles that can be crafted. The units provide a greater ability to service demand for customized openings without increasing inventory and reducing overall lead times. These products can be found throughout the Fiber-Classic. and Smooth-Star.

## The Best Defense

Why recommend and install Therma-True entry and patio products? It's simple: We don't offer just doors; we engineer the complete system with all the individual components designed with precision to perform together. Therma-Tru® Tru-Defense® door systems maximize the seal between the door and the frame, improving performance against air drafts, water infiltration and wind damage. This delivers a worry-free, easy-to-install total solution.

Best yet? From the moment installation is complete or the homeowner takes possession of the home, Therma-Tru, supports all warranty-related issues. Backed by a full-system limited lifetime warranty and our team of trained professionals, each and every Tru-Defense® system will save time and money, as well as provide homeowners with complete peace of mind.





Cash reimbursement amount doubles

Vasi remoursement amount doubles all pan with the use of a Therma-True all pan

## Tru-Defense Door System Rider

Homeowners want safety, security and peace of mind. That's why every Therma-True fiberglass entry installed with Tru-Defensee components is backed by a full-system warranty "rider." The Rider covers product or component replacement failure, secondary damage to flooring and trim, and the labor to make repairs as a result of water infiltration. Use a Therma-True sill pan and the coverage doubles.

Standard Cash Reimbursement	With Therma-Tru Sill Pan:
Latch and Deadbolt Lock: \$250	\$500
Multi-Point Lock: \$750	\$1,500
Certified System**: \$1,000	\$2,000

For more information on the Tru-Defense® Door System Rider, visit www.thermatru.com/trudefense.\*

Note: Lock systems on Therma-True fiberglass doors also qualify as Tru-Defensee. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

\* The Rider does not warrant workmanship of the builder, remodeler, distributor, dealer or other person that assembles or installs the Tru-Defense® door system, nor any damages caused by improper handling, assembly or installation.

\*\* Assembled and labeled by a NAMI-certified Therma-Tru® distributor or dealer.

## **Door System Components**

## Putting All the Pieces Together

Whether it's the front entry or patio, a Tru-Defense® door system couples the door, sidelites and a series of specific components for heightened weather protection, safety, security and energy efficiency. Key components are:



Foam-filled compression weatherstrip that remains flexible and helps seal the entryway against moisture and air infiltration.



Two-piece aluminum rain deflector that helps repel water from sealing components to diminish leaks. Required for inswing patio door systems and outswing door systems.



2 An exclusive **seven-shape corner seal pad** that creates an air pocket to help prevent air and water infiltration.



5/8" or 7/8" aluminum astragals and their dual-durometer triple seal boot design that secures the door tightly to the sill, providing a superior seal between the door and the sill. For double door applications only.



**Bottom sweeps** that feature dual bulbs with dual fins that sit tight to the sill to help prevent air and water infiltration (inswing systems only).

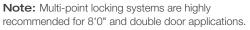


4 Profile designed adjustable composite sills that deliver a tighter fit with the door to help eliminate the destructive effects of water. Inswings use a composite adjustable sill.
5 Outswings use a fixed composite sill.



 Suitable for single and French door systems, optional
 multi-point locking systems add greater security and stability for enhanced door system performance. Stainless steel construction resists rust and corrosion.





## **Impact Products**

## **Tough Enough**



Built with a steel-plate inside to help withstand high-winds and damage from flying debris, Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Impact-rated door products are a better way to protect any home from weathergenerated hazards. We even shoot 8-foot long 2"x4" stud wood "missiles" at 35 mph into our doors to prove their strength and resistance to damage. When coupled with Impact-rated glass, our Impact-rated entryways create a complete package of beauty, style and protection.\*







limits your choice of locksets, and they have industrial looking profiles.



Lip-Lite frame features an attractive scrolled profile with a screw channel cover.

#### **Impact-Rated Doors**

- Approved for HVHZ and windborne debris zones
- Steel plate core provides added strength and rigidity to withstand heavy-duty impacts
- Passed large missile impact test (prevents) 9lb. object fired at 35 mph from penetrating)
- Structural performance of up to DP-100 (equivalent to 236 mph winds)

## **Impact-Rated Glass**

- Approved for the windborne debris zone when installed in a non-impact rated door and approved for HVHZ when installed in an impact-rated door
- Features laminated safety glass
- Scrolled frame with screw channel cover
- Passed large missile impact test (prevents) 9lb. object fired at 35 mph from penetrating)
- Structural performance of up to DP-55 (equivalent to 175 mph winds)

## Same-Day<sub>®</sub> stain

No doubt about it, it's the finish that brings out the details in any grained fiberglass door. And it's the finish – and the way it complements home interiors and exteriors – that consumers rank among the top considerations when choosing a fiberglass door. That's why Therma-Tru® offers Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain. Specially developed for Therma-Tru® fiberglass door systems, Same-Day® stain dries in a quarter of the time of traditional stains – speeding up not only the job, but customer satisfaction. In fact, the stains come with a 5-year product warranty and a 5-year satisfaction limited warranty, keeping homeowners happy for years to come.





Available in seven colors, which can be applied in layers to achieve the desired shade, the stains protect Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors from fading, bleaching and yellowing. The stain is available in 8 oz., quart and gallon cans, as well as individual kits complete with all that's needed to finish a double door system or system with two sidelites.

# Mahogany Natural Oak Light Oak Cedar Mahogany Natural Oak English Walnut Image: Cherry Walnut English Walnut Image: Cherry Image: Cherry

## Therma-Tru® highly recommends use of Same-Day® stain with its door systems. With the use of the stain, there is a 5-year product warranty and a 5-year satisfaction limited warranty. For complete details, visit www.thermatru.com. Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

## Classic-Craft® American Style collection

imple vertical lines, solid wood edges, architecturally correct stiles and rails and recessed panels create a timeless look perfect for Craftsman-inspired cottageand bungalow-style homes.

- Features the look of Douglas fir graining for authentic, Craftsman lines
- Patented AccuGrain<sub>®</sub> technology delivers a fiberglass door with texture indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 3'0"-wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
  - 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in four decorative glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency. External lite dividers (ELDs) are also available
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru® approved components







#### Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

## **Decorative** glass

## Available Glass Designs





black nickel

shed nickel

Hazelton<sub>TM</sub> Page 14

GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.





black nicke

Savannah<sub>TM</sub> Page 14 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.



black nickel

## Villager TM Page 14

GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and caming.





brushed nickel

Homeward<sub>TM</sub> Page 15

GLASS PRIVACY RATING 4

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and caming.

10

Opaque

## Also Available: Low-E Glass Page 15

Glass Privacy Rating Scale

**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8** Clear



# Hazelton<sub>m glass</sub>





....

3'0" x 8'0"







HART :: 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HA30T :: + 3'0" DOOR ONLY

## Savannah<sub>m glass</sub>

**∷** 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0"x 6'8"

3'0" x 8'0"

CCA3403SL 4 12"x 6'8" CCA3503SL 4 12"x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"



SVRT :: 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Villager<sub>mglass</sub>

14" x 6'8'



CCA212 ▲ ... ◆ 3'0"x 6'8" CCA8212 ▲ ... ◆ 3'0"x 8'0"



∷ **♦** 3'0" x 8'0"

CCA222 ▲ ► :: ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"

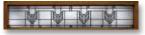


CCA232 ▲ ► CCA8232 ▲ ► ... ◆ 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" CCA3402SL CCA33

**∷** ♦ 12"x 6'8"

14" x 6'8'





VGRT :: 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



VG30T == + 3'0" DOOR ONLY

## Homeward<sub>M glass</sub>





3'0" x 8'0"



CCA231 🍐 CCA8231 🍐 ... 🔶 3'0"x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0'

:: 🔶

CCA3501SL 🌢 CCA3401SL 🍐 ₩ **+** 12"x 6'8" :: 🔶 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



HWRT :: 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



HW30T == + 3'0" DOOR ONLY

## Low-Eglass



CCA210 🌢 🗰 3'0" x 6'8"





3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



CCA240 🌢 🗮 🗮 🛛 CCA8240 🌢 🗮 🇰 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"









3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



#### features key



3'0"x 8'0"





CCA3450SL | CCA3560SL **▲ ■ \*** 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8'

## options key

brushed nickel caming (C)

🔶 black nickel caming (D)

## dentil shelf options

Available option for all American Style Collection™ doors

4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF

#### **16-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF**

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

## Classic-Craft® Mahogany collection

specially suited to European, Victorian and Colonial home styles, Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> Mahogany doors are a sophisticated, elegant option that satisfies the needs of homeowners looking to make a statement by creating dramatic, grand entrances.

- Features the intricate, rich look of Honduran mahogany
- Patented AccuGrain<sub>®</sub> technology delivers a fiberglass door with texture indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 3'0"-wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
  - $\blacksquare 2^{1\!/_2}"$  of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> approved components







#### Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

16

## **Decorative** glass

## Available Glass Designs





Arcadia<sub>TM</sub> Page 18 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.





bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass brushed nickel



granite glass black nickel

Bella<sub>TM</sub> Page 19 GLASS PRIVACY RATING

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rain glass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.





Ashurst<sub>TM</sub> Page 18 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Clear bevels, double water glass



and caming.



Longford<sub>TM</sub> Page 20 GLASS PRIVACY RATING  ${f 8}$ 

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.

## Also Available:

Low-E Glass Page 21



Central Park Page 20 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

#### **Glass Privacy Rating Scale**



Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

# Arcadia<sub>m glass</sub>



CCM109

3'0" x 6'8"

÷ :: •



CCM209 ÷ :: • 3'0" x 6'8"





CCM409 ♦ III ♦
3'0"x 6'8" ♦ III ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"







♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCM709 ♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCM809 ♦ :: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM3409SL 🍐 • :: • 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



CCM3509SL ♦ II ♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



• :: •

3'0" x 6'8"

ARHRT 💠 💠 🕯 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC060T 💠 ። 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T 💠 🎫 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T 💠 💴 🤙 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Ashurst<sub>™ glass</sub>

CCM8003SL 🍐



CCM105 - 11 🥠 3'0" x 6'8"



-----

CCM205 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM893 :: **+** 3'0" x 8'0"



CCM305 -----3'0"x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"







CCM405 -----

CCM505 ::: **(** 3'0" x 6'8"

**∷** 3'0"x 6'8"











3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



AS30T :: + 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Bella<sub>m glass</sub>

CCM110B CCM110B CCM110G O'' x 6'8"	CCM210 CCM210 CCM210 O O 3'0"x 6'	)G	CCM895B CCM895G CCM895G CCM895G CCM895G	CCM310B CCM310G O''x 6'8"	CCM610B CCM610B CCM610G CCM610G CCM610G CCM610G CCM610G	CCM710B CCM710G CCM710G CCM710G CCM710G CCM710G	CCM810B CCM810B CCM810G CCM810G CCM810G CCM810G CCM810G CCM810G CCM810G
CCM3410GSL ( 0 12" x 6'8"	CCCM8004BSL CCCM8004BSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004GSL CCCM8004BSL CCCM80ABSL	CCM3310BSL CCM3310GSL CCM31	CCM3510BSL CCM3510BSL CCM3510GSL 2" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"	BEGHRT C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		BERT C CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS	5
options key					feat	ures key	
brass caming (A)		black nickel caming (D)					
bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)			bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)				
granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)			granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)				

# Longford<sub>m glass</sub>



CCM203 :: 🔶

3'0" x 6'8"

CCM892

3'0"x 8'0"

:: 🔶

CCM303



**∷** ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"

CCM503

**∷** ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"

CCM603 **∷** ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCM703 **:: (** 3'0" x 6'8"



CCM803

3'0" x 6'8"



:: 🔶

₩ **•** 12"x 8'0" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

CCM3503SL 🍐 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



LFHRT :: 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



LFET :: 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LFRT :: + 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



LF30T :: 🔶 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# **Central Park** glass



CCM212 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM611 3'0" x 6'8"

CCM811 3'0" x 6'8"



12" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



CP30T 3'0" DOOR ONLY

CPET

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY









CPRT 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Low-E<sub>glass</sub>







3'0" x 6'8"







CCM600 \*

3'0" x 6'8"







CCM800 #

3'0" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



14"x 6'8"





DLHRT 🕴 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



**Solid Panel** 

14" x 8'0"







CCM801 3'0" x 6'8"

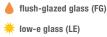
#### options key

**brushed nickel caming (C)** 

impact rated door (H)

 black nickel caming (D) > removable wood grilles (RG)





## Classic-Craft® Rustic collection

esigned to complement American Southwest or Tuscan-inspired home styles, Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> Rustic doors feature casually elegant wood graining that can be coordinated with glass, sidelites, decorative clavos and strap hinges to create enchanting entrances.

- Features Old-World mahogany graining for a natural look
- Patented AccuGrain<sub>®</sub> technology delivers a fiberglass door with texture indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Features a 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Available in arch-, radius-, and square top designs
- Sizes: 3'0" and 3'6"-wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
  - 2<sup>1</sup>/2" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in eight decorative glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> approved components







#### Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

22

## **Decorative** glass

## Available Glass Designs





black nicke

#### Arcadia<sub>M</sub> Page 24 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



wrouaht iron

Augustine<sub>TM</sub> Page 24 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10 Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



Camino<sub>®</sub> Page 25 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Chinchilla glass and authentic square wrought iron.



brushed nickel

Ashurst<sub>™</sub> Page 25 GLASS PRIVACY RATING Clear bevels, double water glass and caming.



granite glass with brushed nickel  $Bella_{\rm TM} \; {\rm Page} \; 26$ 

GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rain glass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite









brass

Provincial M Page 26 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and caming.

## Also Available:

Low-E Glass Page 27

**Obscure Glass Sidelites** Page 28

#### **Glass Privacy Rating Scale**





glass and caming.



brushed nicke

## Longford TM Page 26 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



## Cambridge<sub>TM</sub> Page 27 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and caming.

# Arcadia<sub>m glass</sub>



 CCR04029
 C

 ☆ ::: ◆
 3'0"x 6'8"

CCR804029



 CCR20529
 CCR820529

 ☆ ::: ◆
 3'0"x 6'8"



 CCR20029
 CCR820029

 ☆ :: ◆
 3'0" x 6'8"



Augustine<sub>m glass</sub>



CCR30027 X 3'0"x 6'8"



CCR04027 X 3'0"x 6'8" CCR804027 X 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR804037 X 3'0"x 6'8" CCR804037 X 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR04037A X 3'0"x 6'8"
CCR804037A X 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR20527 X 3'0"x 6'8" CCR820527 X 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR820537 X 3'0" x 6'8" CCR820537 X 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20537A X 3'0"x 6'8" CCR820537A X 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6"x 8'0"



CCR20027 X 3'0" x 6'8" CCR820027 X 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20037 X 3'0"x 6'8" CCR820037 X 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR20037A X 3'0" x 6'8" CCR820037A X 3'0" x 8'0"

# Camino<sub>glass</sub>



X 3'0"x 6'8"



CCR804046 **X** 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"



**X** 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8" 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR822546 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"



X 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"



3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 8'0"

# Ashurst<sub>™ glass</sub>



₩ 3'0"x 6'8"



**∷** 3'0"x 6'8" :: 🔶 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR804035 3'0" x 8'0"



**∷** 3'0"x 8'0"

CCR804035A

CCR20525 CCR820525 ₩ 3'0"x 8'0" **∷** 3'0"x 6'8"





CCR820535A **∷** ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR20025 CCR820025 ₩ **♦** 3'0"x 6'8" ∷ **♦** 3'0"x 8'0"

options key

X wrought iron (W)

# CCR820035 **∷** 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR820035A ₩ 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR3405SL 🌢



14"x 8'0"

**■** 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



brass caming (A)

brushed nickel caming (C)

```
    black nickel caming (D)
```



# Bella<sub>™ glass</sub>



•• 3'0"x 6'8"

CCR84024B

CCR04024B CCR04024G •• 3'0"x 6'8"



CCR20524G CCR820524G 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20024B CCR820024B CCR820024G CCR20024G •• 3'0"x 6'8" •• 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR8010G 🌢 CCR3410G 🍐 • • 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" • • 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

# **Provincial**<sub>M glass</sub>

CCR84024G

•• 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR30028 ÷ :: • 3'0" x 6'8"



♦ :: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"

CCR20528 ♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"

CCR820528

♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR20028 ♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8" ♦ 11 ♦ 3'0" x 8'0"



CCR3408SL 🍐 CCR8008SL 🍐 ♦ :: ♦ • :: • 12" x 8'0" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

# Longford<sub>m glass</sub>



CCR30023 :: 🔶 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR04023 :: < ... 🔶 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR20523 CCR820523 :: 🔶 3'0"x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"

:: 🔶



CCR20023 CCR820023 :: 🔶 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"

... 🔶



CCR8007SL 🍐 :: 🔶 12"x 8'0" 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

# **Cambridge**<sub>M glass</sub>



CCR30026 3'0"x 6'8"



3'0" x 8'0"



CCR20526 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR20026 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



# Low-E<sub>glass</sub>

3'0"x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"

3'0"x 8'0"

CCR804030 🗰

CCR804030A 🗯 3'0" x 8'0"

CCR20520 \* CCR20520 \*

3'0" x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"

CCR820530 \*

3'0"x 8'0"



CCR820530A \* 3'0"x 8'0"



options key

brass caming (A)



3'0" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0'

bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)

granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)



CCR820030A \* 3'0" x 8'0'

🔶 black nickel caming (D)

bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)

granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

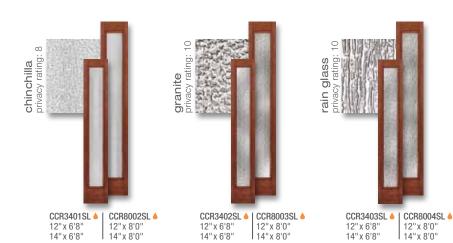


#### features key

flush-glazed glass (FG) ¥ low-e glass (LE)

brushed nickel caming (C)

## **Obscure** glass



## **Solid Panel**



۲

3'0"x 8'0"

3'6" x 8'0"

CCR205 3'0" x 6'8"



۲ 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"



CCR8225 ۲ 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"

CCR8225R ۲ 3'0" x 8'0" 3'6" x 8'0"



۲ 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0"x 8'0"



۲

3'0"x 8'0"

3'6" x 8'0"

CCR040 3'0" x 6'8"



CCR040R 3'0" x 6'8"

۲

۲ 3'6" x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"



3'0"x 8'0"

CCR200A CCR8200A ۲

3'0"x 6'8"





Solid Panel doors continue on next page



CCR100 3'0"x 6'8"



CCR8100A 3'0"x 8'0"



CCR8100R 3'0" x 8'0" CCR100R 3'0"x 6'8"



CCR110 3'6" x 6'8"

CCR110A 3'6" x 6'8"

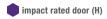


CCR8110A 3'6" x 8'0"

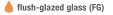


CCR8110R 3'6" x 8'0"

#### options key



#### features key



## Classic-Craft® Oak collection



ith warm, White Oak grain that rivals authentic hardwood, Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> Oak doors are designed as the perfect complement to ranch homes, which are the most common architectural style in American housing.

- Features the natural look of white oak for a traditional look
- Patented AccuGrain<sub>®</sub> technology delivers a fiberglass door with texture indistinguishable from real wood
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Sizes: 2'8", 3'0" and 3'6" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
  - 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" and 96"-98.5" rough openings
- Available in five decorative glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru® approved components







#### Therma-Tru® Same-Day® stain Finishes



For complete details on our warranty, visit www.thermatru.com.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

## **Decorative** glass

## Available Glass Designs





black nicke

Arcadia<sub>TM</sub> Page 32 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.







brass

Provincial TM Page 33 GLASS PRIVACY RATING

Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and caming.



Central Park Page 35 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Clear glass, frosted glass and screen printed glue chip.

# brass

Cambridge<sub>™</sub> Page 34 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and caming.

## Also Available:

Low-E Glass Page 35

#### **Glass Privacy Rating Scale**



bronze water glass with brushed nickel



granite glass brushed nickel

bronze water glass with black nickel Bella<sub>TM</sub> Page 32

GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rain glass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.





Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

# Arcadia<sub>m glass</sub>



CC109 ♦ :: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"



CC889 ♦ 11 ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"



CC99 CC899  $\diamond :: \bullet$ • • • • 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



3'0" x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"



♦ :: ♦

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8"



• :: • 3'0" x 6'8"



CC79

♦ :: ♦

3'0" x 6'8"



CC19





♦ :: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"



CC8009SL 🍐 





CC1019SL 🍐

♦ ::: ♦ 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



ARHRT 💠 📰 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0'' door + (2) 14'' sidelites



CC060T 💠 💷 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC620T 💠 🖽 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC600T 💠 💴 🤇 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Bella<sub>™ glass</sub>



CC111B CC111G 3'0" x 6'8"



CC902B CC902G • • 3'0" x 8'0"



CC114B CC901B CC114G CC901G 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



CC900B CC900G 3'0" x 8'0"



CC110B CC110G •• 3'0"x 6'8"



CC113G 3'0"x 6'8"



CC112B CC112G 3'0" x 6'8"





BEBHRT / BEGHRT 🗖 🗖 🔵 🖲 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



BEET 💶 🔳 🖲 🖲 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



BERT 🖸 🔳 🔵 🔘 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# **Provincial**<sub>M glass</sub>



♦ :: ♦

3'0" x 6'8"



♦ :: ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"



CC897 ♦ 00037 ♦ 11 ♦ 3'0" x 8'0" ♦ :: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"



♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"

CC57

**\*** :: •

3'0" x 6'8"



**\*** :: **+** 

2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



CC37 ♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"



CC77 \* :: • 3'0"x 6'8"



♦ 11 ♦ 3'0"x 8'0"



brushed nickel caming (C)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

CC27



♦ ::: ♦
3'0"x 6'8"







CC1017SL 🍐 ♦ III ♦ 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

Provincial, glass continues on next page

#### options key

- brass caming (A)
- bronze water glass with brushed nickel caming (B-1C)
- granite glass with brushed nickel caming (G-1C)
- 🔶 black nickel caming (D)
- bronze water glass with black nickel caming (B-1D)
- granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D)

#### features key

- flush-glazed glass (FG)

#### Provincial<sub>™</sub> glass continued



PRHRT **\* :: •** 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC040T 💠 📰 🤙 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC420T 💠 🎫 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC400T \* :: + 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Cambridge<sub>m glass</sub>



CC106 ¢ :: 3'0" x 6'8"



CC886 ☆ ## 3'0" x 8'0"



CC96 CC896 ¢ :: **∻ ∷** 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



CC836 **\$** :: 3'0"x 8'0"



CC58 ¢ :: 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"





CC876 ♦ III3'0" x 8'0"



CC16 ♦ III
3'0" x 6'8"



CC26 3'0" x 6'8"



CC2044SL | CC8006SL |  $\diamond$  :::  $\diamond$  ::: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



**\$ 33** 

CC2144SL 🍐 **\*** :: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



CC1016SL 🍐 ♦ III
12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



CBHRT 💠 🎞 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC090T 💠 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC920T 💠 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



CC900T 💠 ። 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# **Central Park** glass



3'0" x 6'8"



3'0"x 6'8"



3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

CC1025SL 🍐

+ black nickel caming (D)

12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"





CC125

3'0" x 6'8"



CC126 3'0" x 6'8"





CC2045SL 🍐 CC8011SL 🍐 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 8'0"

CC2275SL 🍐 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"







3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" DOOR ONLY

Low-E<sub>glass</sub>



brushed nickel caming (C)

#### Low-E glass continues on next page

features key

🌟 low-e glass (LE)

flush-glazed glass (FG)

#### options key

- brass caming (A)
- > removable wood grilles (RG)

#### Low-E glass continued





**CC880 \*** 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

CC10 🗮

3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"

CC48 🗯 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





3'0"x 6'8"





**CC70 \*** 3'0" x 6'8"

**CC870 \*** 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0"x 8'0"

CC811 \* 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6"x 8'0"



**CC20 \*** 3'0"x 6'8"



CC61 \* 3'0"x 6'8"





CC2025SL 🌢 🍀 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"







CC020T \* 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY





12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



CC1010SL 🌢 🍀 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



CC220T 🗯 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY GRILLE STICKS APPLIED



CC220T 🗮 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



DLHRT 🍀 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites



CC200T \* 3'0" DOOR ONLY GRILLE STICKS APPLIED



CC200T \*\* 3'0" DOOR ONLY



# **Solid Panel**















**CC91** • 3'0"x 6'8"

CC831 3'0"x 8'0"

● 3'6"x 6'8"

CC11 3'0"x 6'8"

CC810 3'0"x 8'0" 3'6"x 8'0"

CC60 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

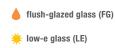
CC860 • 3'6"x 8'0"

### options key

impact rated door (H)

> removable wood grilles (RG)

### features key



### Classic-Craft® Canvas collection

he first premium, smooth fiberglass door to carry the Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> brand name, the Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> Canvas Collection<sub>™</sub> is designed for homeowners seeking the aesthetics of a sleek, modern entryway that can be adapted to individual styles and needs, both inside the home and out.

- Features smooth, paintable surface
- Constructed with a thicker fiberglass skin for increased performance and overall durability
- Built with rich embossment details and more than 26"-wide center panels which research shows are features that translate with homeowners into premium fiberglass doors that rival custom wood doors
- Features a 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" lock stile with engineered lumber and hardwood edges running the length of the door for added strength and increased security
- Includes composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture resistance
- Introduces five new door styles to the Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> line: 2-panel square top, 2-panel plank soft arch, 4-panel arch top, 5-panel and a 1-panel plank Craftsman
- Includes:
  - 12" and 14" sidelites
  - 4-block dentil shelf
  - 2-, 3-, 4-, and 6-lite simulated lite dividers





- Sizes: 3'0"-wide doors in 6'8" heights
  - 2<sup>1/2</sup>" of height trimmability eliminates re-railing to fit 80"-82.5" rough openings
- Available in 11 decorative glass families, as well as standard clear Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense
   Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru
   approved components

## **Decorative** glass

### Available Glass Designs





Hazelton<sub>TM</sub> Page 41 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7** 

Medium amber artique glass, iridescent seeded glass, clear bevels, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.





brushed nick

Savannah<sub>TM</sub> Page 41 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Iridescent water glass, emerald green artique glass, pale amber rough rolled glass and caming.

J



Villager<sub>TM</sub> Page 41 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 5

Bronze water glass, seeded glass, clear bevels, gray artique glass and caming.



brushed nicke

Homeward<sub>TM</sub> Page 42 **GLASS PRIVACY RATING 4** 

Clear bevels, seeded glass, gray artique glass, clear glass and caming.





Arcadia<sub>TM</sub> Page 42 GLASS PRIVACY RATING  ${f 5}$ 

Gray baroque glass, seeded glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



iror

Augustine M Page 42 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10 Granite glass and authentic round wrought iron.



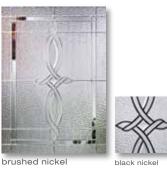
Ashurst™ Page 43 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Clear bevels, double water glass and caming.



Provincial<sub>TM</sub> Page 44 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6 Gray baroque glass, double water glass, clear bevels and caming.

### Also Available:

Low-E Glass Page 45 Obscure Glass Sidelites Page 45



Longford<sub>TM</sub> Page 44 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Seeded glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.







granite glass w brushed nickel

bronze water glass with black nickel Bella<sub>TM</sub> Page 43

GLASS PRIVACY RATING

Clear bevels, clear baroque, rain glass, seeded glass, bronze water or granite glass and caming.





Cambridge<sub>™</sub> Page 44 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8

Crystalline glue chip, clear curved bevels, double water glass and caming.

### **Glass Privacy Rating Scale**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Clear								Op	baque

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.

# **Embossment Details**

With the Canvas Collection, Therma-Tru® is introducing unique-to-Canvas embossment details that add depth, dimension and refinement to each individual door style.









**Five Panel** 



Тор



One Panel Plank Craftsman

## **Solid Panel**



CCV205A 3'0"x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"



CCV050

3'0"x 6'8"



3'0"x 6'8"

# Hazelton<sub>m glass</sub>



CCV914 🍐

**∷** 3'0" x 6'8"



**∷** 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV934 🍐 🝋

**∷** 3'0" x 6'8"



Savannah<sub>m glass</sub>





CCV913 🍐 **∷** 3'0"x 6'8"



Villager<sub>m glass</sub>









### options key

impact rated door (H) brushed nickel caming (C)

black nickel caming (D)



FO, WEINING

external lite dividers (ELD)

flush-glazed glass (FG)

# Homeward<sub>M glass</sub>





CCV921 ▲ ◄ ... ◆ 3'0" x 6'8" CCV931 ▲ ■ .:: ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



# Arcadia glass



CCV10029 ♦ ::: ♦ 3'0" x 6'8"









CCV22029 ♦ ... ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"



# Augustine<sub>m glass</sub>



CCV10027 X 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05027 X 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV22027 X 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV20527 X 3'0" x 6'8"





**X** 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV20537A X 3'0"x 6'8"



### Augustine glass continued



CCV45527 X 3'0" x 6'8"





**X** 3'0"x 6'8"

# Ashurst<sub>™ glass</sub>

X 3'0" x 6'8"





CCV10025 :: 4 3'0" x 6'8"

CCV05025 :: 🔶 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20525 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV45525 :: 🔶 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22025 **∷** 3'0"x 6'8"



Por Sur Sur Sort

**It**<sub>®</sub> Canvas Collection









Bella<sub>™ glass</sub>



granite glass with black nickel caming (G-1D) Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

# **Provincial**<sub>M glass</sub>



CCV10028 ♦ III ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"







CCV45528 �∷ ♦ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV22028 � ☷ � 3'0"x 6'8"



# Longford<sub>M glass</sub>



CCV10023 ... ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV05023 ... ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20523 ... ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV45523 ... ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV22023 ... ◆ 3'0"x 6'8"



CCV103SL ▲ ... ◆ 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

# **Cambridge**<sub>m glass</sub>













# Low-Eglass



CCV10020 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV05020 \* 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV20520 🗯 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV45520 🗯 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV22020 🕴 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"



CCV930 🍐 🗮 🗰

3'0" x 6'8"



CCV940 🍐 🗮 🍀 3'0" x 6'8"



CCV100SL 🌢 🍀 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



**Obscure** glass





# **It**<sub>®</sub> Canvas Collection

FOR SUIT

### Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®

### Fiberglass Entry Door Systems

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany<sub>collection</sub>"

Fiberglass remains the most advanced material for entryways — able to satisfy homeowners by providing the beauty of wood and the strength of steel, without the compromises of either.

A fiberglass door will not dent or rust like a steel door, or warp, split, crack or rot like wood. And our solid foam core offers up to four times the insulation value of most wood doors.\* Fiberglass doors are beautiful, long lasting, lowmaintenace, secure and energy efficient.

### Overall Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> fiberglass doors offer:

- High definition panel embossment now standard on doors and sidelites
- Engineered with composite top and bottom rails for increased moisture prevention
- Includes 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" lock and hinge stile, as well as 25" lock block in the Fiber-Classic® Oak and Mahogany Collections™, and 12.5" lock block in Smooth-Star® for increased rigidity, stability and security
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered in decorative, clear, Low-E and Impact-rated glass options to complement any entryway opening
- Fire- and Impact-rated options available on opaque doors
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense® Door
   System Rider eligible when assembled with Therma-Tru®
   system components and in accordance with Door System Rider





esigned to capitalize on consumer preferences for darker woods in home interiors, **Fiber-Classic Mahogany** extends this look to the outside of the home with entryways that deliver timeless styles and beautiful finishes.

- Features deep mahogany graining for richer wood tones
- Available with high-definition or Craftsman-style panel embossments on doors and sidelites
  - Craftsman-style panels come with a Flush Fit<sub>™</sub> frame, which eliminates the assembly complexity often found with separate screw plugs
- Sizes: 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Now available in 17 decorative glass families, as well as clear, Low-E and Impact-rated options
  - New for 2011 Avonlea™, Keystone™, Crystalline™, Element, Crystal Diamonds™, Kensington and Frosted Images®
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
  - 12" and 14" full-, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>- and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-lite sizes available
  - Available in decorative, Low-E and clear glass options

### Therma-True Same-Daye stain Finishes Ideal for Fiber-Classice Mahogany and Oak



### Fiber-Classic® Oak collection

### **Smooth-Star**®



he door that started the fiberglass revolution has been refreshed for 2011 with new high-definition panel embossments. **Fiber-Classic Oak** continues to pair the durability and strength of fiberglass with the traditional styling of oak, making it a perfect fit in a variety of home styles.



### everal **Smooth-Star**®

products have been upgraded for 2011 to create better alignment with the Fiber-Classic® Oak and Mahogany Collections The more attractive and durable alternative to steel, these doors are ready-topaint with a crisp profile that meets a growing trend with homeowners looking for more modern entryways.

- Features the warm look of oak graining
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Now available in 16 decorative glass families, as well as clear, Low-E and Impact-rated options
  - New for 2011 Avonlea<sup>™</sup>, Element and Crystal Diamonds<sup>™</sup>
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening

  - Full-lite vented options available
  - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
  - Available in decorative, Low-E and clear glass options

- Features smooth, ready-to-paint surface with high-definition panel embossments
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10" and 3'0" wide doors in heights of 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" and 8'0"
- Now available in 16 decorative glass families, as well as clear, Low-E and Impact-rated options
  - New for 2011 Avonlea™ and Keystone™
- Multiple sidelite configurations offered to complement any entryway opening
  - $\blacksquare$  Flush-glazed available for full-,  $^{3}\!\!{}_{/4}$ -lite and  $^{1}\!\!{}_{/2}$ -lite configurations
  - Full-lite vented options available
  - 10", 12" and 14" options offered in select styles
  - Available in decorative, Low-E and clear glass options

# **Decorative** glass

### Glass Designs for Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star®

Therma-Tru® is making it easier to sell glass with the "crossover" of the glass families between Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star® and Steel.

Many homeowners look first for the glass design and then decide on door texture (grain or smooth) and then finish (stain or paint). With the lite family interchangeability between the lines, homeowners can now choose the glass style that best fits their personality and home without compromises, increasing overall customer satisfaction.

### Glass Privacy Rating Scale







Clear curved bevels, rain glass and caming.



10

Opaque

Crystalline TM Page 54 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7 Clear bevels, glue chip glass and caming.





Keystone<sub>TM</sub> Page 50 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6** Swirled gray baroque glass, clear curved bevels and caming.



brushed nickel

Brookside Page 56 glass privacy rating **4** 

Double water glass, rain water glass, sea green artique glass, clear glass, clear bevels and brushed nickel caming.



black nickel

Sedona Page 56 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7

Slump glass, clear bevels, clear artique glass and caming. Red art glass available with black nickel caming.



Salinas® Page 58 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10

Oceana glass and wrought iron.



Element Page 60 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7** Red wispy, white wispy glass and black nickel caming.

Note: Decorative glass is handcrafted and may vary from what is depicted in this catalog. Additionally, the small size of the pictures may not fully reflect the intricacy of a specific design.





### Maple Park<sup>™</sup> Page 61 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **6** Water glass, clear bevels, granite glass and caming.



brushed nickel

### Texas Star Page 66 glass privacy rating **5**

Clear bevels, water glass, granite glass, glue chip glass and brushed nickel caming.



NEW AVONICATM Page 62 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 4

Clear baroque glass, bronze water glass and black nickel caming.



Wellesley TM Page 68 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6

Clear baroque glass, clear curved bevels, water glass, granite glass and caming.



Saratoga. Page 64 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **7** Clear bevels, diamond glass, reed glass and caming.





CONCOLOE TM Page 70 GLASS PRIVACY RATING **8** Glue chip glass, clear curved bevels, clear glass and caming.



brushed nickel

Kensington Page 72

GLASS PRIVACY RATING f 8

Clear curved bevels, glue chip glass, granite glass and brushed nickel caming.

### Also Available

Contemporary Page 76



Crystal Diamonds

GLASS PRIVACY RATING

Glue chip glass, clear bevels and brass caming.



Frosted Images® Page 77 GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 White-frosted glass.

# Keystone<sub>mglass</sub>

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany





FCM13 ♦ ::: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM71 FCM897 • :: **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM711 **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM618SL ۰÷ 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



FCM36SL | FCM8106SL ¢ :: ۰÷ 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

FCM71SL | FCM897SL **\*** ::: \* ::: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FC13 **\$** ::: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC711

¢ ::

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81951P **\*** :: 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



81934P FC71 ¢ :: ♦ = 2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8"*or* 7'0" 3'0"x 6'8"*or* 7'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



81976P ¢ :: 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



**\*** ::

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8"

2'10"x 8'0"

FC119 **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"



FC161 **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC20 ÷ ::: 3'0" x 6'8"



**\* ::** 12" x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



FC36SL ¢ :: 12"x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



14"x 6'8"

81934PSL 🔶 💠 . 12"x 8'0"

FC36 **ب** 







2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0"



\* :: •

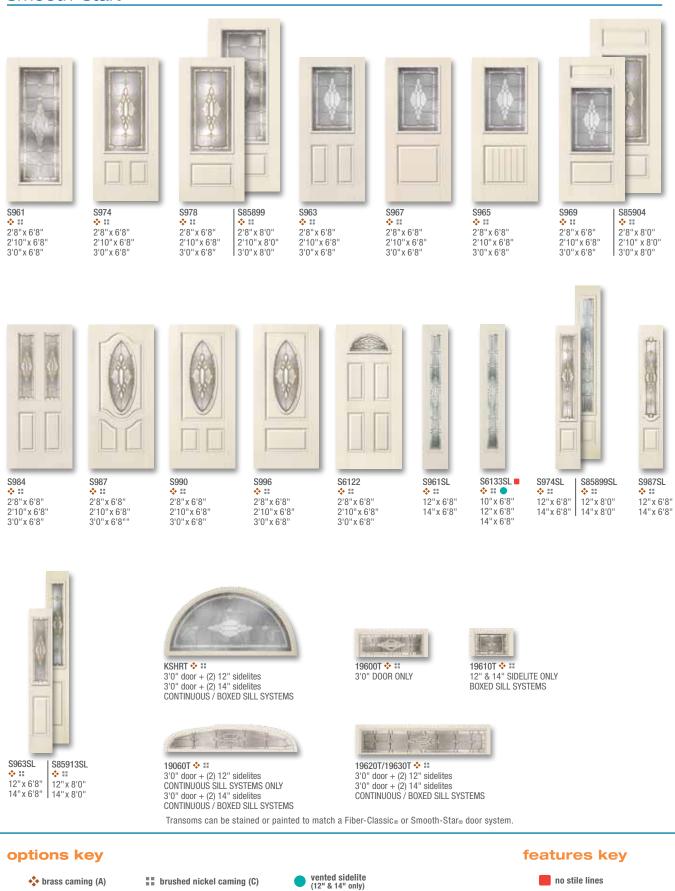


81951PSL III **\*** :: 12"x 8'0" 12"x 6'8"



FC57SL \* ::: 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

### Smooth-Star®



# Blackstone. glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



:: • •

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"



2'8"x 8'0"

3'0"x 8'0"

2'10" x 8'0"

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM760 ::: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

:: 🔶 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

FIM610SL | FCM871SL :: 🔶 🌒 12"x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"



14" x 8'0"

14" x 6'8"



FCM109SL | FCM863SL :: 🔶 🌒 :: 🔶 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

:: • •

2'8" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"



FC108/FC108N| 81918P :: • • :: 🔶 🌒 2'8" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈 2'10" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8"x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



FC765 :: 🤙 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC770 81952P :: 🔶 🌒 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"

----



FC109/FC109N 81933P :: 🔶 🌒 :: 🤙 2'6"x 6'8" ★ 2'10"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0"x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" or 7'0' 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"



81975P :: < 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



11







FC109SL | 81933PSL ::: 🔶 12" x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

10"x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 12"x 6'8" 14" x 8'0" 14"x 6'8"

FC808SL	819
12" x 6'8" <i>o</i> r 6'6" 14" x 6'8" <i>o</i> r 6'6"	

"x 8'0" 'x 8'0"



14" x 6'8"

14"x 8'0"





52

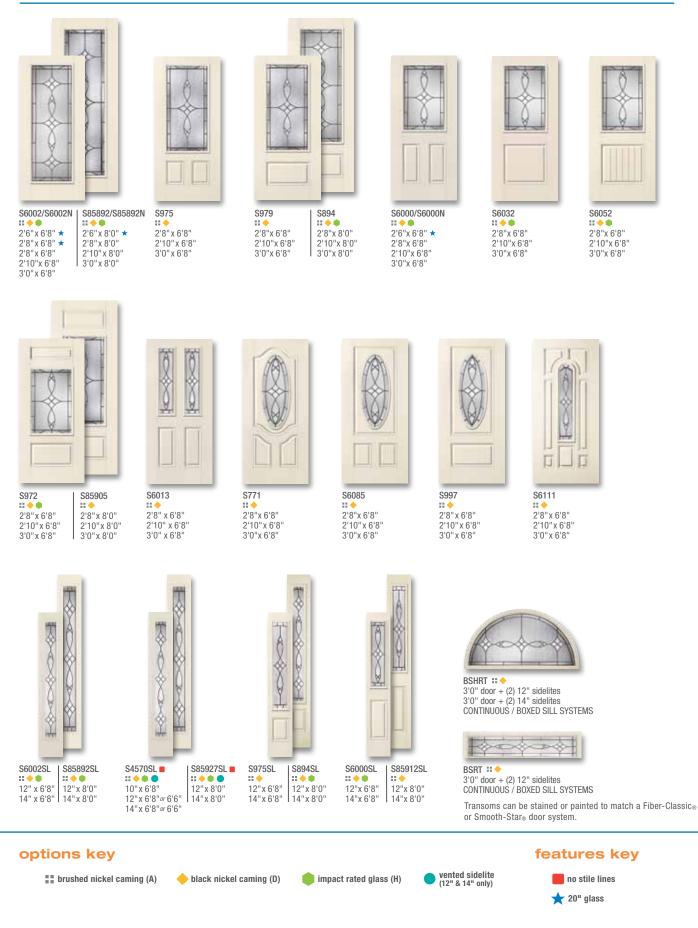
2'8" x 8'0"





3'0" x 6'8"

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



FCM16 \* :: **+ •** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8' 3'0" x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM124 • :: • 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



♦ :: ♦ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





FCM38SL | FCM8105SL ♦ :: ♦ \*:: • • 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

FCM707SL \* :: • 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

**\* :: •** 

2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"



FCM45SL \* :: • 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



🔶 :: 🔶 🌒 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



FC38  $\diamond = \diamond$ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC772 81953P ♦ :: ♦ \* :: 🔶 🖷 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



\* :: •

14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

12" x 8'0"

12"x 6'8"

FC45/FC45N 81935P 🎸 :: 🔶 ♦ :: ♦ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0'

81977P ♦ :: ♦

2'8"x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

2'10" x 8'0"



FC43 ♦ :: ♦ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

54



♦ :: ♦ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC21

♦ :: ♦

2'6" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"



FC802 • :: • 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8"



\*:: 🔶 🌒 🔵 \* :: 🔶 🔵 🔵 12"x 6'8" or 6'6" 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" or 6'6" 14" x 8'0"



FC38SL 81953PSL • :: • \*:: 🔶 🛢 12"x 8'0" 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0'

FCM898SL < ∷ ◆ 12"x 8'0"

FC16/FC16N 81800P 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8" x 6'8" ★

\*:: • • 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"





### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



FC707SL       FC43SL         12"x 6'8"       12"x 6'8"         14"x 6'8"       12"x 6'8"         14"x 6'8"       14"x 6'8"	S916/S916N         S814/S814N           2'6' x 6'8" *         2'6' x 8'0" *           2'8' x 6'8" *         2'6' x 8'0" *           2'8' x 6'8" *         2'6' x 8'0" *           2'10''x 6'8"         2'6''x 8'0" *           3'0''x 6'8"         2'0''x 8'0"	◆ :: ◆         ◆ :: ◆         ◆ :: ●           2'8"x 6'8"         2'8"x 8'0"         2'6"           2'10"x 6'8"         2'10"x 8'0"         2'8"           3'0"x 6'8"         3'0"x 8'0"         2'10"	6/S926N       S6027         * x 6'8"       2'8" x 6'8"         * x 6'8"       2'8" x 6'8"         ''x 6'8"       3'0" x 6'8"
S6047         2'8"x 6'8"         2'10"x 6'8"         3'0"x 6'8"	S950       S930         2'8"x 6'8"       2'8"x 6'8"         2'10"x 6'8"       2'8"x 6'8"         2'10"x 6'8"       3'0"x 6'8"	*::         *:           6'8"         2'8" x 6'8"         2'6           x 6'8"         2'10" x 6'8"         2'8           6'8"         3'0" x 6'8"         2'1	36 5 <sup>3</sup> x 6 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup> x 8 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup> x 8 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup> x 8 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup> x 8 <sup>3</sup> 8 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup></sup>
S6130SL 12" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" \approx 6'6" 12" x 6'8" \approx 6'6" 14" x 6'8" \approx 6'6" 14" x 6'8" \approx 6'6"	12" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 12" x 6'8"	BLHRT * :: • 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS	3'0" DOOR ONLY 19820T/19830T ❖ ∷ ♠ 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS
options key  brass caming (A) If brushed nice  vented sidelite  (12" & 14" only)	kel caming (C) 🛛 🔶 black nickel caming (D)	f impact rated glass (H)	eatures key no stile lines 20" glass

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

# **Brookside** glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>







S8603SL S603SL 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



Sedona glass

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



### Fiber-Classic® Oak



2'10"x 6'8" or 7'0'

3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"

56

3'0"x 6'8"

3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

# Fiber-Classic<sup>®</sup> & Smooth-Star<sup>®</sup>

### Fiber-Classic® Oak continued

----

R.

FC100SL

10" x 6'8"

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

S211/S211N

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

社町

1.0

|S8604SL

12"x 8'0"

14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

S139SL

12"x 6'8"

Þ :: 🔶

Þ::•

Þ:: 🔶

### Smooth-Star®



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



19055T Þ 👯 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> or Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> door system.

### options key features key art glass black nickel caming (A-1D) brushed nickel caming (C) black nickel caming (D) flush-glazed glass (FG) no stile lines vented sidelite (12" & 14" only) ★ 20" glass

S294SL

Þ::•

S85915SL

Þ:: 🔶 12"x 6'8" | 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" | 14"x 8'0"

\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

S604SL

10" x 6'8"

12"x 6'8" or 6'6"

14" x 6'8" or 6'6'

S85933SL

Þ :: 🔶 🔵

12" x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

S72SL 🍐

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

S887SL

Þ:: 🔶

12"x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

# Salinas<sup>\*</sup> glass

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



 FCM113
 FCM873

 2'8"x 6'8"
 2'8"x 8'0"

 2'10"x 6'8"
 2'10"x 8'0"

 3'0"x 6'8"
 3'0"x 8'0"



X 🌒

2'8" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

3'0"x 8'0"

FCM114 X • 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" FIM611SL FC X 12"x 6'8"

 FIM611SL
 FCM873SL

 X
 ▲

 12"x 6'8"
 12"x 8'0"

 14"x 6'8"
 14"x 8'0"

FCM115SL 12"x 6'8" FCM184SL 12"x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

14" x 6'8"



### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



# FC113SL 81919PSL 10"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

FC814SL

12"x 6'8" or 6'6"

14"x 6'8" or 6'6" 14" x 8'0'

X • •

81919SL

12" x 8'0"

X • •

FC115SL

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

X

81955PSL

12"x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

X

FC114SL

12"x 6'8"

X 🌒

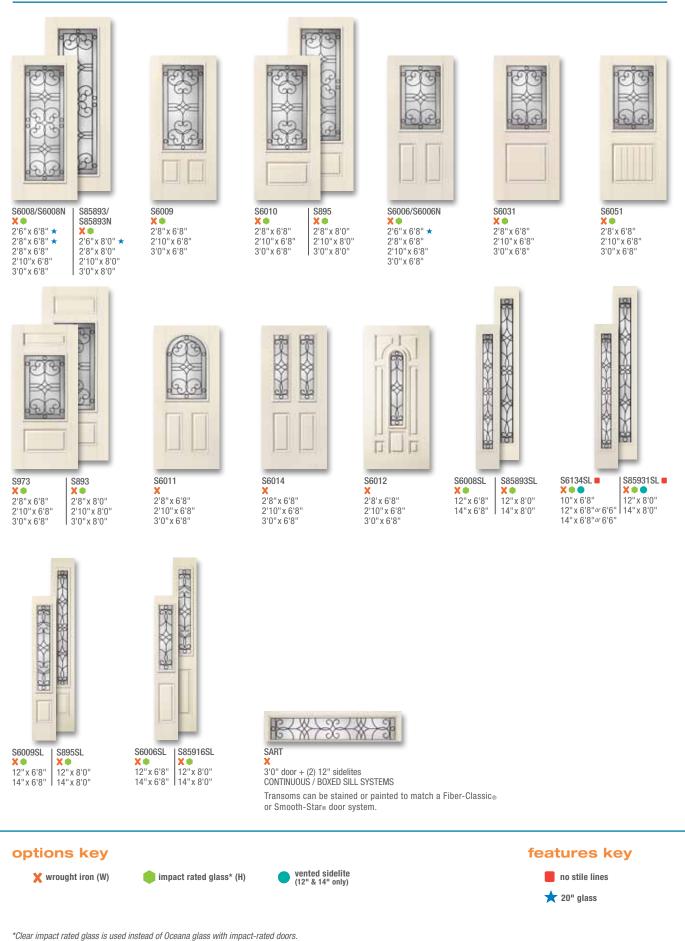
| 81937PSL

12" x 8'0"

X

14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

### Note: Product images show exterior side of door.

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



3'0" x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic。 & Smooth-Star。



FIM624RSL

12"x 6'8"

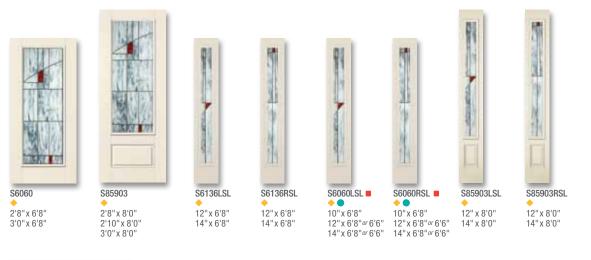
14"x 6'8"



### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



### Smooth-Star®





Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic  $_{\odot}$  or Smooth-Star  $_{\odot}$  door system.

# 

### Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



:: 🔶

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"



:: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



:: 🔶 :: 🔶 12"x 8'0" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

FIM613SL

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

:: 🔶



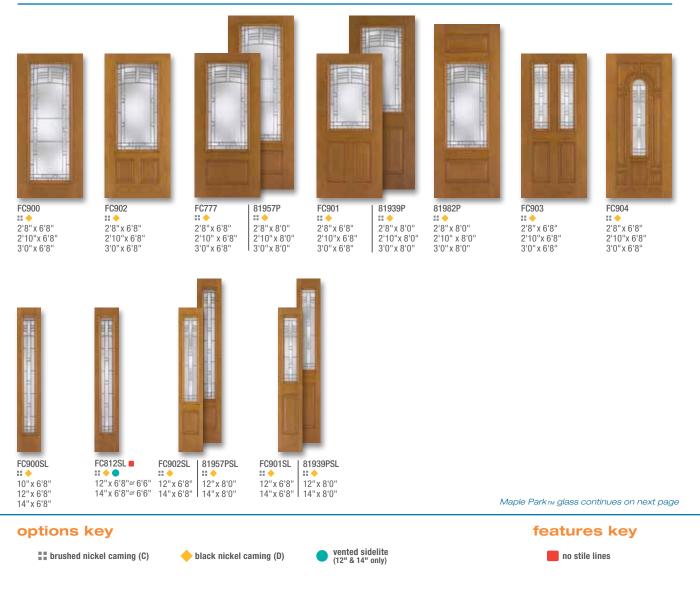
12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

2'8"x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

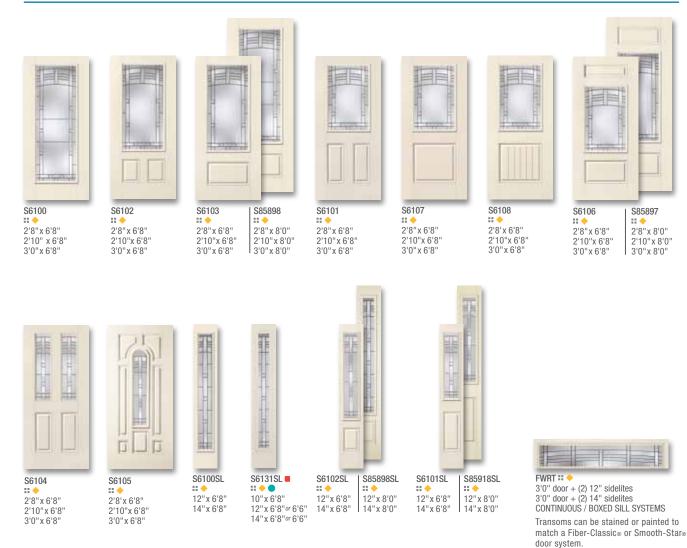
3'0" x 6'8"



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

# Fiber-Classic。 & Smooth-Star。

### Smooth-Star® Maple Park M glass continued



# Avonlea<sup>\*</sup> glass

### NEW Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM758

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

62



2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0' 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM800 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



14" x 6'8"

FCM764SL FCM8104SL 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"

14" x 6'8"



FCM761SL FCM896SL 12"x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

# FCM785

### NEW Fiber-Classic® Oak



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC764 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81967P 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



81974P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"

FC782

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"





NEW Smooth-Star®

3'0" x 6'8"



\*Avonlea<sub>TM</sub> glass pattern not reversible.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

### NEW Smooth-Star® Avonlearm glass continued\*



AVRT 🔶 Rive

30" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

# Saratoga<sub>m glass</sub>

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany





2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





ά. -

2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



FIM909 :: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



h

12"x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" | 14"x 8'0"



FCM888SL 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak

11

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8'





81938P :: 🔶 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



... 🔶

14" x 6'8"

81981P 11 🔶 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



:: 🔶

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



FC909 11 🔶 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak Saratogam continued

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>





S154/S154N 2'6"x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"





2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 2'10	891         ************************************	S6029 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"	S6049 2'8"×6'8" 2'10"×6'8" 3'0"×6'8"	2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"	S85908 		ENTIL SHELF** 12/58602 Only	S8602 2'8''x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"
S20 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"	S154SL 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"	<b>∷ ♦ ●</b> 10"x 6'8" 1	∎ <b>♦ ●</b> 2"x 8'0"	S6092SL 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" S6092SL 12"x 8'0"	🔶	S85917SL 		' sidelites KED SILL SYSTEMS stained or painted Classic <sub>®</sub> or
-	options key features key							
≣≣ brushed	nickel caming (C) 🛛 🔶 bla	ick nickel caming (D)	(12")	ed sidelite & 14" only)			no stile line	95
*Avanlaa al								

\*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

# Texas Star<sub>glass</sub>

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany





11



11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



11 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



FCM143SL | 11 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

11

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

FCM8103SL

12"x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"

22



FCM899SL 11 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

11

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FC142 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC143 33 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC778 81958P 22 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

22



FC144 81940P ... ... 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



81983P -----2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



FC145 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC146 .... 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

11

FC817SL

:: •



11 12"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" or 6'6" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" or 6'6"



12"x 8'0" 14"x 8'0"



### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>

...

S6070SL

12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

S6135SL

**\*\* •** 10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 14"x 6'8"*or* 6'6"



|85919SL

12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

S6073SL

### options key

**#** brushed nickel caming (C)



S6071SL |85901SL

12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

### features key



# Wellesley<sub>m glass</sub>

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



FCM104

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8"

¢ ::





FCM105 FCM866 **\* ::**  $\diamond$  :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"

FCM106 **\* ::** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM125 **ب** ا 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM612SL | FCM874SL ÷ :: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

**\$** :::



14"x 8'0"

14"x 6'8"



FCM105SL FCM866SL **\$** ::: 4 H 12"x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FC104/FC104N  $\langle \phi \rangle$  (1) 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



81921P/ FC147 81921N  $\phi \approx 1$  ♦ III
 2'8"x 6'8"
 2'8"x 8'0" ★ 2'10"x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" \* 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0'



FC779 81959P 4 m  $\diamond =$ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



FC105/FC105N  $\diamond =$ 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" \* 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10"x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"



81941P 81984P  $\diamond =$ 4 H I 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



2'8"x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



FC121 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





✤ # 10"x 6'8"

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

| 81921PSL

12"x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"

♦ =

FC818SL 81921SL 💠 💠 🔵 🚸 💠 🔵 12"x 6'8"or 6'6" 12" x 8'0" 14"x 6'8"<sup>or</sup> 6'6" 14"x 8'0"

FC147SL 81959PSL

**\$** :::

14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

12" x 8'0"

 $\diamond$  ::

12" x 6'8"

| 81941PSL **\*** :: 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0"

14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"

FC713  $\diamond$  :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



**\$** :::

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8'

3'0" x 8'0"

FC796 **\$** ::: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'

FC125 \* ::: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

68

### Smooth-Star®



Fiber-Classic & Smooth-Star

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



**\$** :::

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"





FCM911 **ب** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

 $\mathbf{\Phi} \cong$ 

3'0" x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM914 **\$** ::: 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM615SL FCM890SL **\$** = 1 ÷۳. 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



12" x 8'0"

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



FCM916SL **\$ 11** 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FCM911SL | FCM891SL ★ III 12"x 8'0" ¢ :: 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



FC910/FC910N | 81928P FC912 \* II III 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'10"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"

♦ :::

3'0" x 6'8"

**\*** =

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"



FC780 \* II 2'10"x 6'8"



81960P ¢ :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



FC911/FC911N | **\*** = 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8" x 6'8" **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'

÷ ::

81928PSL

12" x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

 $\diamond \approx$ 

2'8" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"



81985P **ب** ا 2'8"x 8'0"





FC913 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



FC916 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC797 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC914 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"



2'6" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC910SL  $\diamond \approx$ 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"





FC809SL 81928SL ♦ :: ● 12"x 8'0" ♦ III ● 12"x 6'8" or 6'6" 14"x 6'8" or 6'6" 14" x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak continued



12"x 8'0"

14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"

12" x 6'8"

S97

2'8"x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

S400 🔳

� :::

FC916SL

♦ III 12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"



\* ::: ÷ :: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>

\$6090/\$6090N ❖ Ⅲ

2'6" x 6'8" ★

2'8" x 6'8" ★

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

\$85895/

S85895N

2'6" x 8'0" ★

2'8" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

**ب** 



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

S430

**♦** III2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



### options key

brass caming (A)

brushed nickel caming (C)

vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

Concorde™ glass continues on next page

S85895SL

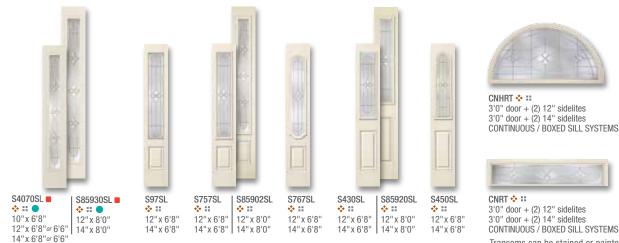
### features key no stile lines

S416SL

♦ III 12" x 6'8" ★ II
12"x 6'8"
12"x 8'0"
14"x 8'0"



### Smooth-Star® Concorde TM glass continued



CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS Transoms can be stained or painted to match a Fiber-Classic® or Smooth-Star® door system.

# Kensington glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



Fiber-Classic & Smooth-Star

FCM148 22 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM149 22 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



-

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM150 11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM619SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

22

12"x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"

11



Fiber-Classic® Oak





22. 2'8" x 8'0"







-2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





11





FC150 ... 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC148 11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

-----

2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC798 22 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic® Oak continued

### Smooth-Star®



# Crystal Diamonds glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



¢.

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8"



÷

2'8"x 8'0"

3'0"x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FCM799

FIM625SL

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

÷

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

12" x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

÷

2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"

÷



FCM783SL  $\dot{\mathbf{v}}$ 

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"



FCM759SL | FCM894SL 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"

÷

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

÷

2'8"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"



FC757/FC757N ٠

2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC762 ÷ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81966P 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"

٠



FC759/FC759N | 81930P 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8' 3'0" x 6'8"



81972P ÷ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



÷

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC783 4 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC786 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC790 ÷ 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC799

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

4

FC805 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8' 3'0" x 6'8'



 $\dot{\bullet}$ 

10"x 6'8"

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"



🊸 🔴



FC762SL | 81966PSL 4 4 12"x 6'8" or 6'6" 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" or 6'6" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



 $\dot{\phi}$ 

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

FC759SL | 81930PSL 4 . 12" x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"















3'0" x 8'0"



### Smooth-Star®



# **Contemporary** glass

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

S554 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





# Bevelline<sub>m glass</sub>

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



FCM12

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"





3'0" x 6'8"

FIM620SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FC12/FC12N 2'6"x 6'8" **\*** 2'8"x 6'8" **\*** 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



FC58 2'8"x 6'8"







81962PSL



12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8" or 7'0"

2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0"

2'10"x 8'0" or 7'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8"

2'6"x 6'8" 2'8"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"

FC12SL 10'x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" or 6'6" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" or 6'6"

12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"

FC58SL

Fiber-Classic。 & Smooth-Star。

# Fiber-Classic & Smooth-Star

# Frosted Images. glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"





FCM784 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FIM621SL | FCM8113SL 12" x 6'8" 12" x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 8'0"



12" x 8'0"

14" x 8'0"

FCM66SL 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



2'8" x 8'0"

2'10" x 8'0"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"







3'0"x 8'0"

FC11/FC11N 81970P 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC768 81963P 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC66 2'8"x 6'8"*or* 7'0" 2'10"x 6'8"*or* 7'0" 3'0"x 6'8"*or* 7'0" 3'0"x 8'0"

FC11SL

10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"



2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

FC44

3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC784 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8' 3'0" x 6'8'

options key

vented sidelite

(12" & 14" only)



FC787 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0"x 6'8"

FC806 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





81963PSL 12" x 8'0" 14" x 8'0"



Frosted Images® glass continues on next page

### features key



# Fiber-Classic。 & Smooth-Star。

### Smooth-Star® Frosted Images® glass continued





**S250** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S 2' 2' 3'



**S103** 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



**S989** 2'8" x 6'8 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



**S6081** 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



**S994** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

(asha)

**S260** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





S2070SL ■ S94SL ▲ S884SL 12"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



# Internal Blinds\*



FCM8115

2'8" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"



FCM140

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



12" x 8'0"

14"x 8'0"

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"



14" x 6'8"

FCM8110SL 12" x 8'0' 14"x 8'0"

FC141/FC141N 81225P 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" 🖈



### Smooth-Star®

3'0" x 8'0"

2'8"x 6'8" 🖈

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





FCM141

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC140/FC140N 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0"



10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"

S6035

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"



12"x 6'8" or 6'6"

14"x 6'8" or 6'6" | 14"x 8'0"









S132SL 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

### options key

S132/S132N

2'6" x 6'8" **\*** 2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8'

3'0" x 6'8'



### features key



\*Choose white internal blinds that tilt open and close, or those that raise and lower as well as tilt open and close Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

S6055

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# **Screen Vented Lites**\*

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



3'0" x 6'8'



3'0" x 6'8"



# Flush-Glazed glass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub>Oak



8000 🍐 2000 🍐 2'0" x 8'0" 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'8"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8"or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"



2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



🖿 🔶 🗯 🖿 🔶 🗰 2'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8"*o*r 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"



≥'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'6" 3'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"



🖿 🔶 🗯

FC082000-4C 🍐 **\* +** 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"



FC02000-6C 🍐 FC082000-6C 🍐 **N +** \* 🛢 🔶 🕷 2'0"x 8'0" 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8"or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0'



> + \*

8000GBG-12 🍐 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'6" > 🖊 🗰 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



> ♦ **\*** 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 8000GBG-18 🍐 > 🗰 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



2150 > ♦ \* 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2009 🍐 8000-9 🌢 > \* 2'0"x 6'8" 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6' 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'6" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" | 3'0" x 8'0"



FC082000-3C 🍐 🖿 🔶 🗯 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"



### Fiber-Classic® Oak continued



Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>

flush-glazed glass (FG)

88.ES

S8000-9 🍐

2'0"x 8'0"

2'6" x 8'0"

2'8"x 8'0"

3'0"x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

> 🔶 🌟

flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)

🌟 low-e glass (LE)

flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)

\*Features a gliding operation and sash locking system

external lite dividers (ELD)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

> removable wood grilles (RG)

S2100

2'6" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

S82000-6C

🖿 🔶 🕷

2'0"x 8'0"

2'6"x 8'0"

2'8" x 8'0"

2'10" x 8'0"

2'10" x 6'8"

### Smooth-Star® Flush-Glazed glass continued



# Clear glass with grilles

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany



FCM3000-2C 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM83000-3C 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0"
2'10"x 8'0"
3'0"x 8'0"



🛢 🔶 🕷 \* 🛤 🔶 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FIM626SL

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

♦₩



FCM3000-6C FCM83000-6C Note: Solution of the solu 🛤 🔶 🕷 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



● ♦ **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



● ♦ **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



• • \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





FCM65SL

● **♦ \*** 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FC3000-2C 🐚 🔶 🗯 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC083000P-2C/ FC083000N-2C 🛢 🔶 🕷 2'6" x 8'0" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" ★ 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0' 3'0" x 8'0'



FC083000N-3C 🛢 🔶 🌟 2'6" x 8'0" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" \* 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0'



FC03000F-3C FC083000F-3C **\* \*** 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6' 3'0" x 8'0"



FC3000-4C FC083000P-4C/ ► + \* 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" FC083000N-4C **\*** 2'6" x 8'0" 🖈 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 🖈 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



📦 🔶 🇯 FC083000N-6C 2'8" x 6'8" 🖿 🔶 🗰 2'10" x 6'8" 2'6" x 8'0" ★ 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 🖈 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



**\*** 

FC083000F-6C 🛢 🔶 🕷 2'0" x 8'0"

2'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6'

2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

FC03000F-2C

2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4"x 6'8"*o*r 6'6" 2'6"x 6'8"*o*r 6'6"

2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'10"x 6'8"or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"

**\*** 

81947P ♦ ₩ 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"

options key



2'10" x 8'0'

3'0"x 8'0"

FC083000F-2C

• + \*

2'0"x 8'0"

2'6"x 8'0"

2'8" x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

impact rated glass (H)

₩ low-e glass (LE)



81949P 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



FC03000F-4C

2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'4"x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

**\* +** 

FC083000F-4C

🖿 🔶 🕷

2'0" x 8'0"

2'6" x 8'0"

2'8" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0'

2'10" x 8'0'

2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"

flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)

> removable wood grilles (RG)



FC138 •\* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



2'0"x 6'8"or 6'6" 2'4"x 6'8"or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

Clear glass with grilles continues on next page

### features key



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option

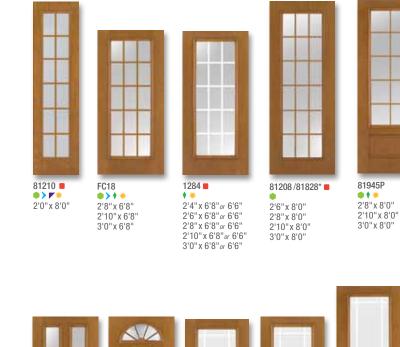
flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

external lite dividers (ELD)

vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

### Fiber-Classic® Oak Clear glass with grilles continued









81944P ● ♦ ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



81946P

● ♦ **\*** 2'8"x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"

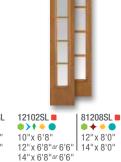
3'0"x 8'0"

 Image: FG18SL
 81208PSL

 ● ▶ ◆ \*
 10"x 6'8"

 10"x 6'8"
 12"x 8'0"

 12"x 6'8"
 14"x 8'0"



FC65 ◆ > ♦ \* 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0"

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"*or* 7'0"



FC63

2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0"

2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0"

3'0''x 6'8'' or 7'0''

>\*

FC63SL 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

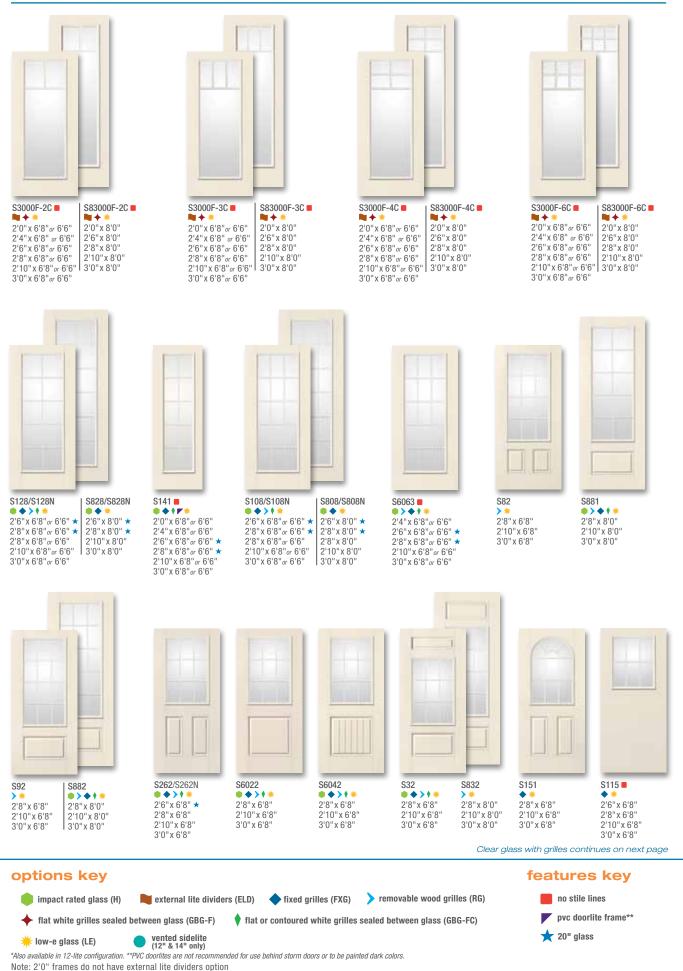
### Smooth-Star®

FC807

● ♦ **※** 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"

S3000-2C/         S83000-2C/           S3000N-2C         \$83000-2C/           S83000-2C/         \$83000-2C/           S83000-2C/         \$83000-2C/           S4000         \$210" x 618" or 616"           210" x 618" or 616"         216" x 810" x           310" x 618" or 616"         310" x 810"	<b>S3000N-3C</b> ■ ★ ★ 2'6"x 6'8" or 6'6" ★ 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" ★ 2'10"x 6'8" or 6'6"	S83000-3C/ S83000N-3C S3000N-3C S3000N-4C S3000N-4C S3000N-4C S3000N-4C S300N-4C S300N-4C S300N-4C S300N-4C S300N-4C S300N-4C/ S30N-4C/ S30N-4C	6" ★ 2'8"x 8'0" ★ 5'6" 2'10"x 8'0"	S3000-6C/ S3000N-6C → * 2'6''x 6'8''or 6'6'' * 2'8''x 6'8''or 6'6'' * 2'10''x 6'8''or 6'6'' * 2'0''x 8'0'' 2'10''x 8'0'' 2'10''x 8'0'' 3'0''x 8'0''	6C ' * *

### Smooth-Star® continued



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



# Clearglass

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany

		4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF Option for FIM601, FIM605, FIM606, FIM607 and FIM60			1			
- Trainer						П		
	64.61	6.81					1	
FIM601	FIM605	FIM606	FIM607	FIM608	FCM10	FCM870	FCM62	FCM862
2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"	2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak



FCM62SL | FCM862SL 12"x 6'8" 12"x 8'0" 14"x 6'8" 14"x 8'0"



FC10/FC10N 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 🖈 2'10" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81200

2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"

81222 🔳

) 🗰 💌

2'0"x 8'0"

1283 2'0"x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" ★ 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81943P 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



FC62/FC62N 81929P ( ک • 🕷 2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 🖈 2'10"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0'



3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

flat or contoured white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-FC)

2'10" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

fixed grilles (FXG)



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

> removable wood grilles (RG)



3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

Clear glass continues on next page

### options key

🜟 low-e glass (LE)

- external lite dividers (ELD) impact rated glass (H)
- flat white grilles sealed between glass (GBG-F)

۰ 🗮

3'0" x 8'0"

vented sidelite (12" & 14" only)

\*PVC doorlites are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors. \*\*Not recommended for placement behind storm doors.

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



features key

### Fiber-Classic® Oak Clear glass continued



### Smooth-Star®





S605 ■ \* 2'8"x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0"



4-BLOCK DENTIL SHELF\*\*

S601.

Optior



S605, S606, S607 and S608 Only

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S607 **N** \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S608 **N** \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



2'6" x 6'8" **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"



● **▼**\* 2'0"x 6'8"*or* 6'6"\* 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" **\*** 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



S80 • \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S6041 ۰ 🕷 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



۰ 🗯 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

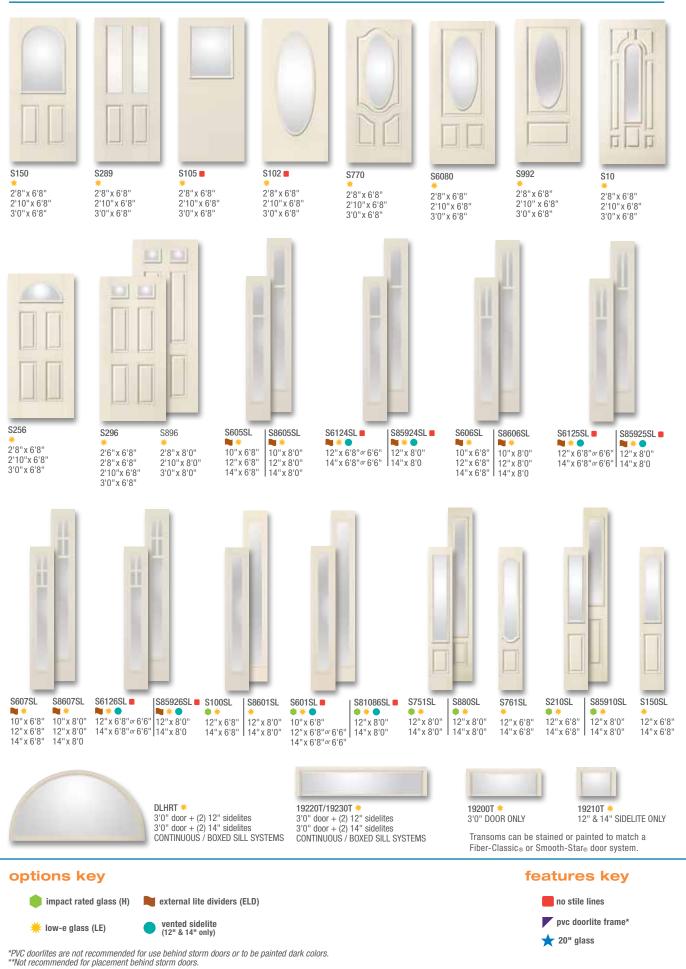


*	*
2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



2'6" x 6'8" ★ 2'8" x 6'8" \* 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

### Smooth-Star® continued



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.

89

# Noise Reduction door system

Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>

S140STC

2'6"x 6'8"or 6'6"\*

2'8"x 6'8"or 6'6"\*

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

Therma-Tru® Noise Reduction door systems deliver a commercial level of performance, while providing the look of a residential door system.

Ideal for multi-use and urban in-fill projects located near sources of noise pollution, our Noise Reduction door systems provide a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 36. Our Noise Reduction lites also offer added security from forced entry with laminated glass surrounded by a standard lip-lite frame.

# **Solid Panel**

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany

# FCM60 FCM860 FCM134

FC135

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'8"x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"

FC808

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

۲ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



FCM755 ٠ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

FC755

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

FC134

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8' 3'0"x 6'8"

FC31 ۵ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



FC809





FC60/FC60N	FC860
•	
2'6" x 6'8" or 7'0"	2'0"x 8'0"
2'8" x 6'8"	2'4"x 8'0"
2'8" x 7'0"	2'6" x 8'0"
2'10" x 6'8"	2'8" x 8'0"
3'0" x 6'8"	2'10"x 8'0"
3'0"x 7'0"	3'0" x 8'0"



2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" Note: Also available in decorative full view glass option in aluminum lip-lite frame.

S141STC

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

+ 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"★ 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"★

### Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

S81001STC

2'6"x 8'0"\*

2'8"x 8'0"\*

2'10" x 8'0"

3'0" x 8'0"



2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



) 📕	81000
x 6'8" <i>or</i> 7'0" x 6'8" x 7'0" x 6'8" x 6'8" x 7'0"	2'0" x 8'0 2'6" x 8'0 2'8" x 8'0 3'0" x 8'0

2'8"

3'0"

3'0'

### 90

### Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>



۲ 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"



S200/S200N S897 ۲ 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8"

٢



۲ 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"

۲



2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



S755 2'8"x 6'8"
2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"



۲ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



S210 /S210N S810 2'6"x 6'8" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0"





## Steel Entry Door Systems

Profiles... and Traditions doors offer safety and style – at an affordable price point. Therma-True Steel doors are engineered with rot-resistant top and bottom rails for added durability, and feature 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" lock and hinge stiles as well as 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" lock blocks for increased rigidity, stability and security. The doors come with a 20-Minute fire rating option on opaque doors, making them perfect for house-to-garage applications. For door styles with lites, 15 decorative glass options are available. In combination with a primed, ready-to-paint surface, Therma-True Steel doors offer options to match any home style or budget.

### **Profiles**<sub>m</sub>



oupling strength with style, Profiles... Steel doors are designed as a versatile yet affordable entryway option to match many architectural styles.

## Traditions



raditions Steel door collection features basic door styles appropriate for any home at an excellent value.

- Features 24-gauge steel, smooth surface primed white and ready-to-paint
- Designed with triple-shadowed panel embossment for greater definition than Traditions steel doors
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" and 3'6"
   wide doors in 6'6", 6'8", 7'0" heights
- Now available in 15 decorative glass families, as well as clear, Low-E and Impact-rated options
- New for 2011 Avonlea™ and Keystone™
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 10-year limited warranty on doors



- Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface – primed white and ready-to-paint
- Sizes: 2'0", 2'4", 2'6", 2'8", 2'10", 3'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8", 8'0" heights
- All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossment
- Decorative glass options available
- 20-Minute Fire rating option on opaque doors offers a great house-to-garage solution
- Impact-rated door options
- 5-year limited door warranty; 10-year limited glass warranty



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

### Available Glass Designs\*



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6 Keystone™ Page 94



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 10 Salinas® Page 96



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7 Saratogam Page 98



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Kensington Page 100



glass privacy rating **7** Blackstone® Page 94



glass privacy rating **7** Element Page 97



glass privacy rating **5** Texas Star Page 99



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 9 Crystal Diamonds Page 101



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 7 Crystalline Page 95



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6 Maple Parkm\*\* Page 97



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 6 Wellesley™ Page 99



glass privacy rating **8** Frosted Images® Page 102



glass privacy rating **7** Sedona Page 96



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 4 NEW Avonlea Page 98



GLASS PRIVACY RATING 8 Concorde Page 100

### Also Available:

Contemporary...... Page 101 Clear Glass ..... Page 103

### Glass Privacy Rating Scale



# Keystone. glass



1026 ¢ :: 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"





◆ III
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

1033 ÷۳ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1046 ◆ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" ◆ ■
2'8"x 6'8"
2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"











1026SL ÷... 10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

1046SLHD 1030SLHD **\***:: ÷ ::: 12"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"





19620T 💠 📰 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY





19600T 💠 📰 3'0" DOOR ONLY



KSHRT 💠 📰 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Blackstone.glass

:: 🔶 🌒

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



310 :: •• 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



309HD :: 🔶 电 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



311HD :: 🔶 🌒 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1025HD 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



311SLHD :: 🔶 🌒 :: 🔶 单 10" x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



BSHRT ::: + 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



BSRT ::: • 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



# **Crystalline** glass

991HD

÷::•

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8



916/916N \* :: • • 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"





950HD 3001D
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



◆ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

953HD

♦ III ♦ 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8



◆ ■
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



936HD 3001D
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8"
3'0" x 6'8"



12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

975SLHD ♦ ::: ♦ 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8'





\* :: **•** 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

956SLHD

♦ 11 + 12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

19820T / 19830T 💠 🎞 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



**19080T \* ::: •** 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS



14"x 6'8"

19810T 💠 📰 🔶 12" & 14" SIDELITE ONLY



19800T 💠 📰 🔶 3'0" DOOR ONLY



BLHRT 💠 📰 🤞 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEM

### options key

brass caming (A)

brushed nickel caming (C)

🔶 black nickel caming (D)

impact rated glass (H)

# Sedona glass

11	Ĥ	f	
-	e lie	-15-	
ħ	h	1	
L			

139/139N Þ: • 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'10"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 3'0"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 3'6"x 6'8"*or* 6'6"

965HD ≥ ::: ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

211HD

Þ::•

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"



996HD ≥ ::: ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



Þ: •

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

955HD ≥ ::: ◆ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

X N Y



Þ: •

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8'



14" x 6'8"

294SLHD Þ: • 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



19520T Þ 👬 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



19055T Þ 📰 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Salinas<sup>\*</sup>glass

4



369 X 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

で人会と安

X



X 🌒

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1002HD X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



372HD

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

x

371HD X 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



373HD 3'0" x 6'8"



X

X 🌒

10"x 6'8"

12" x 6'8"

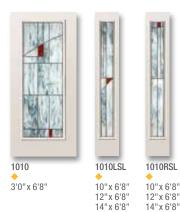
14"x 6'8"

971SLHD 371SLHD X 🌒 12"x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



SART X 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Element glass





3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Maple Park<sup>\*\*</sup><sub>glass</sub>



1006 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



1009HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1007HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



**1011HD** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1008HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1012HD ■ ◆ 3'0" x 6'8"





14" x 6'8"



FWRT :: 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

### options key

X wrought iron (W)

> art glass with black caming (A-1D) **##** brushed nickel caming (C)

impact rated glass (H)

14" x 6'8"



\*Clear impact-rated glass is used instead of Oceana glass with impact-rated doors \*\*Formerly known as Falling Water

Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.

# Avonlea<sup>\*</sup> glass



**NEW** 1027

2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



**NEW** 1038HD



E





**NEW** 1034HD

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





**NEW** 1047HD 2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"









NEW 1027SL 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

1038SLHD 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

NEW

1031SLHD 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

NEW



NEW AVRT 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Saratoga. glass

613HD

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

:: 🔶



610 :: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



19750T 📰 🔶 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



::• 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



:: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1050HD :: 🔶 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



Ω.

포

610SL

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

:: 🔶

日本

12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



19740T 📰 🔶 3'0" DOOR ONLY

# Texas Star<sub>glass</sub>



1029 22 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



22



3'0" x 6'8"



2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



22

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

1048HD 22 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



1029SL 22 22

10" x 6'8"

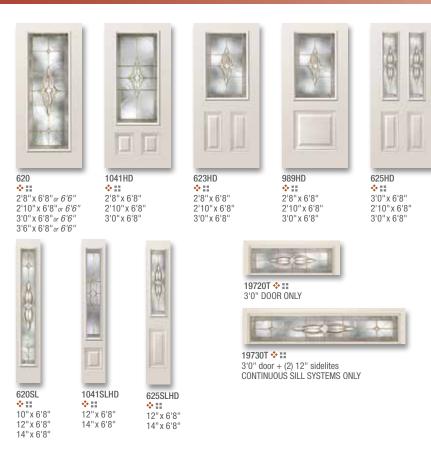
12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

1040SLHD 22 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

1032SLHD 12" x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"

# Wellesley. glass





♦ III 3'0" x 6'8"



WLHRT 💠 🎞 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

1022HD

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

3'0"x 6'8"

÷ ::

### options key

brass caming (A)

**##** brushed nickel caming (C)

black nickel caming (D)

**Profiles**...

# Concorde. glass



1028 **÷**:: 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



967HD **♦** III2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



**\*** ::

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

**\*** ::

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

999HD **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



**\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



430HD **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



453HD **\*** :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





400HD ۰. 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'6"x 6'8"





416SL ۰... 10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



12"x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

977SLHD **\*** :: ۰... 12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"



12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

CNHRT 💠 📰 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



14"x 6'8"

### CNRT 💠 🎞

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

# Kensingtonglass

631HD

2'8" x 6'8"

÷÷.



626 11 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



627HD

2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

н.

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

628HD

2'8"x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"

11



630HD :: 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



629HD 11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

# Crystal Diamonds. glass



# Contemporaryglass



550HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 554HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 516SL 10"x 6'8" 12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8"



### options key

brass caming (A)

**##** brushed nickel caming (C)

**Profiles**...

# Frosted Images.glass

206EHD

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10"x 6'8"



138/138N 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



963HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



985HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"







289EHD 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



103HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8"

1021HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



138SL 10"x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



14"x 6'8"

### 250SLHD 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

# **Internal Blinds**

260HD

3'0" x 6'8"



130/130N 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



3'0" x 6'8"

132HD/132NHD 984HD 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8" 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"



131/131N 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8"



12"x 6'8" 14"x 6'8'



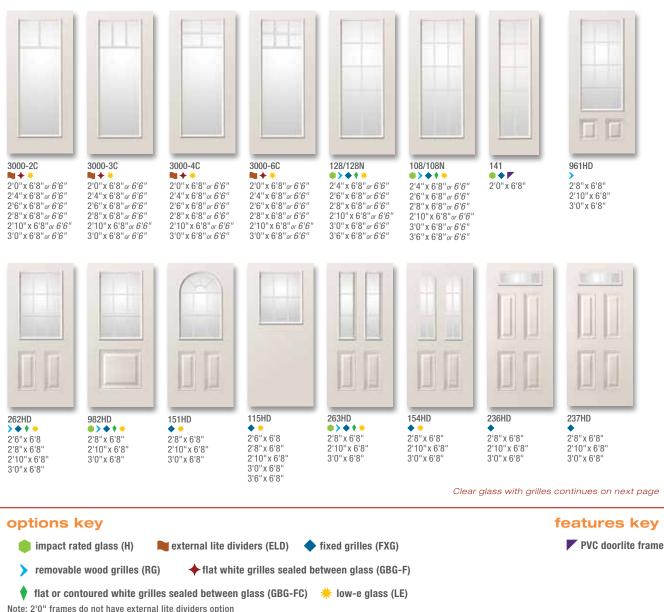
102

# **Screen Vented Lites**



# **Clear**glass with grilles

3'0" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8"



Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in the printing process of this catalog.



**Profiles**...





198/198N • 🕈 🌟 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



٠ 🗮

10" x 6'8'

12"x 6'8"

14"x 6'8"

959HD

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

105

151SLHD ٠ 12" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



19020T/19050T \* > 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS / BOXED SILL SYSTEMS ONLY



3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY GRILLE STICKS APPLIED



19400T 🗮 3'0" DOOR ONLY **GRILLE STICKS APPLIED** 



140 2'0" x 6'8"

2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

118/118N



289HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



296HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

104



2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



14" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

100SL 10" x 6'8" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



206HD

2'8" x 6'8"

2'6" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"



12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

150SLHD

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"



980HD

2'8" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"











104 2'6" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 3'6" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"



150HD

2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

256HD

2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" DOOR ONLY

19220/19230T \* 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites CONTINUOUS SILL SYSTEMS ONLY

958HD

3'0" x 6'8"





# **Solid Panel Doors**



100 ۲ Ċ. 2'8" x 6'8" 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" or 7'0" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"





2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# **Internal Blinds**



829 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"

TS132/TS132N 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8'

TS131/TS131N 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



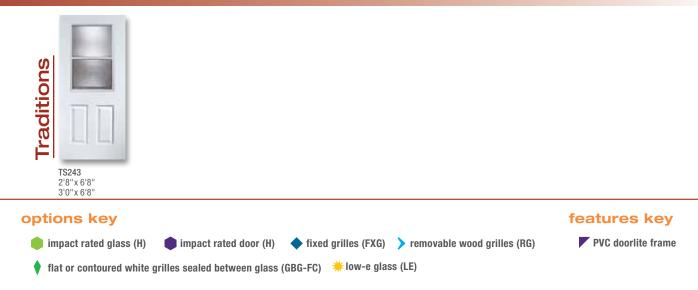
12"x 8'0" 14" x 6'8" | 14" x 8'0"



TS132SL

12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

# **Screen Vented Lites**



# Clearglass with grilles



TS83000-2C 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



**≥**'0" x 6'8" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



**■ ◆ \* /** 2'0"x 6'8" 🗮 🔶 🗯 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



**≥**'0"x 6'8" 🖿 🔶 🗯 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"



•• 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



TS141 848 • • 2'0"x 6'8" 2'0"x 8'0"



TS108/TS108N 808/808N •> • • \* 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6' 3'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"



TS262 •> • • \* 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8'



٠ 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



TS115 \* 2'6"x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



TS263 •>\*\* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"



TS154 ار 🔶 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8' 3'0" x 6'8"



۵ 🗰

TS236 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"

TS255 ♦ )\*
2'8" x 6'8"
2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



TS198 • 🕈 🗯 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 6'8" or 6'6"



TS308SL 828SL ٠ 632SL 12"x 8'0" **\*\*>\*** 14" x 8'0" 12" x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"



♦ ₩ 12"x 6'8" 14" x 6'8"

12" x 6'8"

14" x 6'8"

# Clear<sub>glass</sub>

Traditions





107

# Fire Doors

Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub>, Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub>, Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> & Steel

### **Safety First**

he phrase "safety first" is more than just a saying at Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub>; it's a standard. Consider our Fire doors. We offer the industry's largest selection of fiberglass 20-Minute Fire-rated doors and door systems – all aimed at protection, while also providing a sense of design and style to any home interior or exterior.

All of our opaque Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub>, Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> and Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> fiberglass doors can be ordered as a 20-Minute Fire-rated product. Featuring a proprietary cement core, the doors deliver increased protection over polyurethane foam. Our Profiles<sub>™</sub> and Traditions steel doors can also be ordered to meet this standard. Additionally, Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> offers a 90-Minute steel edge Fire door line for unparalleled performance.

From smooth to grained, fiberglass to steel, we've got the products needed to meet national and local code requirements for garage-to-house entry, multi-family residential properties and hotel/motel unit entries.\*

\*To confirm fire-door requirements in your jursidiction, always check with your local Building Code Authority.

### Adjusta-Fit<sub>®</sub> 2 Frame



Using the right frame is critical in any top-quality door installation, and never more so than with Fire-rated products. Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Adjusta-Fit<sub>®</sub> 2 Frame technology ensures an optimum fit and long-lasting performance. The frames are constructed with a commercial-grade 18-gauge base frame, galvanized steel, factory-coated paint finish and an all-aluminum, thermally broken threshold. These features make them ideal for interior and exterior applications, including corridor openings and outside unit entries.

### Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> Adjusta-Fit<sub>®</sub> 2 Frames also feature these key benefits:

- 90-minute positive-pressure fire-rating, which is third-party certified by ITS/Warnock Hersey, and 20-minute smoke and draft base threshold
- Choice of standard, public access or no-sill options
- Standard 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI 115.1, or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" T-lip strike prep option
- Minimum 22-gauge closure with 1" of adjustability, suitable for walls from 4" to 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" deep

# **90-Minute Fire-Rated Steel Edge**

Therma-Tru's TR 12-24 Steel Edge doors and door systems provide best-in-class protection. Constructed with 24-gauge steel edges and tested to withstand at least 90-minutes of fire exposure at more than 1,700 degrees Fahrenheit, the doors are perfect for multi-family living and house-to-garage projects. They also fit inswing and outswing new construction and remodeling applications for both entryways and patios. Available in a variety of door styles, sizes and lock preparations, the units are suitable for any wall depth. And, they are delivered as an all-inclusive system complete with door, frame, weatherstripping, doorsweep and threshold for ease of installation.



SE100 2'0"x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'4"x 6'8" 2'6"x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'8"x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10"x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0"x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'6"x 6'8"



SE210HD 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 7'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"



SE514 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0"



SE978HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



SE969HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



SE1005HD 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# **20-Minute Fire-Rated**

### Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub>



Fire Doors

CCMF060 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection



3'0" x 6'8' Mahogany Collection



CCRF040 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 



CCRF040R 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 



3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 



3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 



CCRF205 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 



CCRF205A 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" **Rustic Collection** 

CCRF8225R

EIGHT FOOT

Rustic Collection

3'0" x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0" **Oak Collection** 



CCF91 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection



3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection



CCRF8005

EIGHT FOOT

**NEW CCVF220** 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection



CCRF8005A 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT



**NEW CCVF455** 3'0" x 6'8" **Canvas Collection** 



CCMF890 3'0" x 8'0" Mahogany Collection EIGHT FOOT



CCF810 3'0" x 8'0" Oak Collection EIGHT FOOT



**NEW CCRF455A** 3'0" x 6'8" Canvas Collection



CCRF8220 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT



CCF831 3'0" x 8'0" Oak Collection EIGHT FOOT



CCRF8220R 3'0" x 8'0" Rustic Collection EIGHT FOOT



NEW CCVF050 Canvas Collection

3'0" x 6'8"



NEW CCVF205 3'0" x 6'8" **Canvas Collection** 





110



**NEW CCVF205A** 

## Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub>



2'8"x 8'0"

Mahogany

Collection

FMF60 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection





2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Mahogany Collection



FMF755 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8 Mahogany Collection

FCF31 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection



FCF100 2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0" Oak Collection



FCF134 2'8" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection



FCF160 2'6"x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" or 7'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 7'0" **Oak Collection** 

FCF755 2'8"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" Oak Collection

### Smooth-Star®



SSF160 2'6" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF600 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF31 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



SSF755 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8



SSF93 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



NEW SSF11 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8



2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8"

2'10" x 6'8"

3'0" x 6'8"



SSF205 2'8" x 6'8" or 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" or 8'0"



2'10"x 6'8" 3'0"x 6'8"*or* 8'0"

### features key

### no stile lines



# Patio Doors

## **Hinged Patio Doors**



erfect for both patio and front entrances, Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> hinged door styles continue to innovate as the category grows in popularity.

- Available in Classic-Craft<sub>®</sub> Mahogany, Rustic, Oak and Canvas, Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Mahogany and Oak, Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub> and Steel
- The variety of textures, finishes and material options provides a portfolio of products that's architecturally flexible and able to match exterior window designs
- Optional external lite dividers, mini-blinds, fixed grilles, as well as flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) are available to further customize the doors to complement window packages
- Security strike plate design provides resistance up to three-times more than standard strike plate for enhanced security
- Multi-point locking system recommended
- Available in single, double or triple patio units, French and single or double vented sidelite units
- Inswing and outswing applications available in 5'0" to 9'0" wide doors in 6'6", 6'8" and 8'0" heights
- Impact-rated, Low-E and decorative glass options available
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub>
   Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub>
   approved components

## **Vinyl Sliding Doors**



/ frafted to ensure smooth operation, Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> vinyl sliding patio units are delivered fully assembled and ready to install.

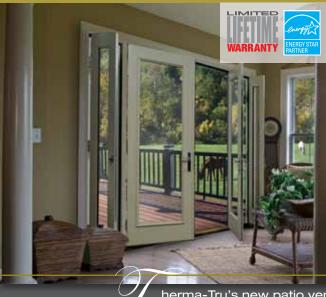
- Features fully adjustable rollers for smooth operation
- Engineered with a tamper-resistant, adjustable locking system – standard for added security
- Available in single, double and triple units
- Optional DP-50 rated product available
- Optional flat or contoured grilles between glass (GBG) available to customize the doors to match exterior window packages
- Sizes: 5'0" to 8'0" wide doors in 6'6" height
- Available with clear, insulated glass
- Low-E and Low-E366 glass options available for increased energy efficiency
- Full-system, 10-year limited warranty



single-point locking system handleset

integral j-channel with score lines

### **Vented Sidelites**



- Features wide patio mullion for structural strength when doors and vented units are open
- Door stile edges provide additional strength, anchors for hinges and handle sets
- Screen tab system ensures secure, tight closure
- New, specially designed multi-point lock gears provide enhanced safety
- Available in single and double units
- Inswing units, 5'8" to 7'8" wide in 6'0" and 8'0" heights
- Fits Therma-Tru's full-lite glass offering 17 decorative families, clear, grilles between glass (GBG) and Low-E
- Limited lifetime warranty; Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> Door System Rider eligible when properly assembled and installed with Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> approved components

herma-Tru's new patio venting door systems allow fresh air in without obstructing the door opening – providing all the benefits of ventilation without using a screen door. Therma-Tru<sub>®</sub> is also the only fiberglass door manufacturer in the market today with full-lite decorative glass options, opening market opportunities from patios to entryways.

### **NEW** Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> Oak

### **NEW** Smooth-Star®



# **Classic-Craft**®

### Mahogany Collection

### Oak Collection











3'0"x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

## **Oak Collection**<sub>TM</sub>



3'0" x 6'8"

CC880 3'0" x 8'0"



3'0"x 6'8" 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0" x 6'8"

## Rustic Collection

# Canvas Collection



CCV05020

3'0" x 6'8"

# **Fiber-Classic**<sub>®</sub>

### Mahogany Collection<sub>TM</sub>



FCM3000-2C [FCM83000-2C 2'8" x 8'0"
2'10" x 8'0"
3'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8"



FCM83000-3C **■ ◆** \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM3000-4C | FCM83000-4C **\*** 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8" 3'0" x 8'0"



FCM83000-6C FCM3000-6C **\* + ■ ♦** \* 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 6'8 3'0"x 8'0"



FCM198 • • \* 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8"

FC02000-2C 🍐

2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

🛤 🔶 🗯

Oak Collection



• 🕈 🗯 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8"

FC082000-2C 🍐

•

2'0"x 8'0"

2'6" x 8'0"

2'8" x 8'0"

3'0"x 8'0"

2'10"x 8'0"•



• 🕈 🗰 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8"



2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0"x 6'8" internal blinds



2'8" x 6'8' 2'10"x 6'8"• 3'0"x 6'8"

2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 8'0"





FC02000-6C 🍐 **\*** 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'8"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



2010 8000-12 🍐 > 🕈 🗯 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'6"• 2'10" x 8'0"• 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"



2'0"x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"

•

3'0"x 8'0"

FC082000-3C 🍐 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC082000-4C 🍐 2'0" x 8'0" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 8'0"









2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10"x 6'6"• 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" Bevelline<sub>®</sub> Glass



2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 6'6"• 2'10"x 8'0"• 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"

Oak Collection™ continued on next page

### options key

- impact rated glass (H)
- external lite dividers (ELD) > removable wood grilles (RG)

- features key
- 6' retrofit patio doors flush-glazed glass (FG)
- 🌟 low-e glass (LE)

Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog.



# **Fiber-Classic**<sub>®</sub>

### Oak Collection<sub>TM</sub> continued



**Hinged Patio Doors** 

FC083000P-2C **\*** 

FC03000P-2C ≥'0"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'4"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'6"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0' 2'8"x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0"• 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC083000P-3C **1**+ 2'0"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"• 2'10"x 6'8"*or* 6'6"• 3'0"x 8'0"



FC03000P-4C FC083000P-4C 🛢 🔶 🕷 •+ 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 🚩 2'0"x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"• 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



🛢 🔶 🕷

🐚 🔶 🕴

FC03000P-6C FC083000P-6C 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0"• 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC03000F-2C FC083000F-2C 🖿 🔶 🕴 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10"x 8'0"• 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC03000F-3C FC083000F-3C **• +** \* **N**+ 2'0"x 6'8"*or* 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 🔽 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10"x 8'0"• 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC03000F-4C FC083000F-4C **N**+: 🛤 🔶 🕴 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'0"x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



FC083000F-6C 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"• 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



•+ •>+\* 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



• • \* 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



• • \* 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



81225 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" internal blinds

2'8"x 8'0" 3'0"x 8'0" internal blinds



### Oak Collection<sub>TM</sub> continued





# **Smooth-Star**®





### 117

# **Smooth-Star**<sub>®</sub>





2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8"x 8'0" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0"• 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"



2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'8"• 3'0" x 6'8"





2'6" x 6'8" 2'8"x 6'8" 2'10"x 6'8"











2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"





≥'6"x 8'0" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'10" x 8'0"• 3'0" x 8'0"

3'0" x 6'8"



### Smooth-Star® continued



Note: 2'0" frames do not have external lite dividers option Note: Colors may vary from an actual application due to fluctuations in staining or the printing process of this catalog. **Hinged Patio Doors** 

# **Profiles** Steel



2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"









3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6'

internal blinds

2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6'

# **Traditions Steel**



2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6"

ш	
TS3000-3C ■ ► ★ * 2'0" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6"	TS83000-3C ■ → * 2'0"x 8'0" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'8"x 8'0"

2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0" x 8'0"

2'10" x 8'0"•

2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6"

3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6'

TTTT I

-
TS83000-4C ■

\_\_\_\_\_i |





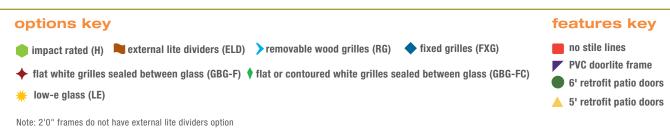
3'0" x 6'8" or 6'6'

TS83000-6C ► **\*** 2'0" x 8'0" 2'4" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'6"x 8'0" 2'6" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'8" x 8'0" 2'8" x 6'8" or 6'6" 2'10" x 8'0" • 2'10" x 6'8" or 6'6" 3'0"x 8'0"



3'0"x 8'0"





# Inswing/Outswing Single Units

				6'	6''				
	-	l Single Unit andard					ng Single Unit itandard	t	
Description	Unit	Size	Rough (	Opening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Op	pening
10" sidelite	11 1/2	79 1/2	12 1/4	80	10" sidelite	11 1/2	78	12 1/4	78 1/
12" sidelite	13 1/2	79 1/2	14 1/4	80	12" sidelite	13 1/2	78	14 1/4	78 1/
14" sidelite	15 1/2	79 1/2	16 1/4	80	14" sidelite	15 1/2	78	16 1/4	78 1/
2'0"	25 5/8	79 1/2	26 3/8	80	2'0"	25 5/8	78	26 3/8	78 1/
2'4"	29 5/8	79 1/2	30 3/8	80	2'4"	29 5/8	78	30 3/8	78 1/
2'6"	31 5/8	79 1/2	32 3/8	80	2'6"	31 5/8	78	32 3/8	78 1/
2'8"	33 5/8	79 1/2	34 3/8	80	2'8"	33 5/8	78	34 3/8	78 1/
2'10"	35 5/8	79 1/2	36 3/8	80	2'10"	35 5/8	78	36 3/8	78 1/
3'0"	37 5/8	79 1/2	38 3/8	80	3'0"	37 5/8	78	38 3/8	78 1/
3'6"	43 5/8	79 1/2	44 3/8	80	3'6"	43 5/8	78	44 3/8	78 1/
				6'	8''				
	Inswing	Single Unit				Outswi	ng Single Unit	t	
	Sta	andard				S	tandard		
Description	Unit	Unit Size Rough Opening Description Unit Size Ro					Rough Op	pening	
10" sidelite	11 1/2	82	12 1/4	82 1/2	10" sidelite	11 1/2	80 5/8	12 1/4	81
12" sidelite	13 1/2	82	14 1/4	82 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	80 5/8	14 1/4	81
14" sidelite	15 1/2	82	16 1/4	82 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	80 5/8	16 1/4	81
2'0"	25 5/8	82	26 3/8	82 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	80 5/8	26 3/8	81
2'4"	29 5/8	82	30 3/8	82 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	80 5/8	30 3/8	81
2'6"	31 5/8	82	32 3/8	82 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	80 5/8	32 3/8	81
2'8"	33 5/8	82	34 3/8	82 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	80 5/8	34 3/8	81
2'10"	35 5/8	82	36 3/8	82 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	80 5/8	36 3/8	81
3'0"	37 5/8	82	38 3/8	82 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	80 5/8	38 3/8	81
3'6"	43 5/8	82	44 3/8	82 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	80 5/8	44 3/8	81
				8'	0''				
	Inswing	Single Unit				Outswi	ng Single Unit	t	
	Sta	andard				S	tandard		
Description	Unit	Size	Rough (	Dpening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Op	pening
12" sidelite	13 1/2	98	14 1/4	98 1/2	12" sidelite	13 1/2	96 5/8	14 1/4	97
14" sidelite	15 1/2	98	16 1/4	98 1/2	14" sidelite	15 1/2	96 5/8	16 1/4	97
2'0"	25 5/8	98	26 3/8	98 1/2	2'0"	25 5/8	96 5/8	26 3/8	97
2'4"	29 5/8	98	30 3/8	98 1/2	2'4"	29 5/8	96 5/8	30 3/8	97
2'6"	31 5/8	98	32 3/8	98 1/2	2'6"	31 5/8	96 5/8	32 3/8	97
2'8"	33 5/8	98	34 3/8	98 1/2	2'8"	33 5/8	96 5/8	34 3/8	97
2'10"	35 5/8	98	36 3/8	98 1/2	2'10"	35 5/8	96 5/8	36 3/8	97
3'0"	37 5/8	98	38 3/8	98 1/2	3'0"	37 5/8	96 5/8	38 3/8	97
3'6"	43 5/8	98	44 3/8	98 1/2	3'6"	43 5/8	96 5/8	44 3/8	97

Note 1: Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> 6'8" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is  $81-3/_{16}$ " and rough opening height is  $81-5/_8$ ". Single Door widths stay the same for unit and rough opening dimensions. Actual unit widths on Double Doors are 5'0"- $62-5/_{16}$ ", 5'4"- $66-5/_{16}$ ". Double rough opening sizes remain unchanged. Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> 8'0" Outswing Door Systems actual unit height is  $97-3/_8$  and rough opening height is  $97-5/_8$ ".

# Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite

				6	'6''				
Inswi	ng Continuous S <sup>i</sup>	Singles with tandard	One Sidelite		Outsw	Ŭ.	is Singles with tandard	h One Sidelite	
Description	Unit	Unit Size		Dpening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough 0	pening
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stand	dard Mullion		
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	79 1/2	49 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	78	49 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	79 1/2	51 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	78	51 3/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	79 1/2	53 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	78	53 3/8	78 1/2
	Wide N	lullion/Boxed				Wide N	/lullion/Boxed		
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	79 1/2	45 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	78	45 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	79 1/2	47 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	78	47 7/8	78 1/2
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	79 1/2	49 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	78	49 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	79 1/2	51 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	78	51 7/8	78 1/2
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	79 1/2	53 7/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	78	53 7/8	78 1/2

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with One Sidelite *continued* 

				6'	8''					
Inswi	ng Continuous St	Singles with andard	One Sidelite		Outswing Continuous Singles with One Sidelite Standard					
Description	Unit	Size	Rough (	Opening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Op	pening	
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stand	lard Mullion			
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	82	49 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	80 5/8	49 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	82	51 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	80 5/8	51 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	82	53 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	80 5/8	53 3/8	81	
	Wide M	ullion/Boxed				Wide N	Aullion/Boxed			
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	82	45 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	80 5/8	45 7/8	81	
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	82	47 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	80 5/8	47 7/8	81	
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81	
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	82	49 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	80 5/8	49 7/8	81	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	82	51 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	80 5/8	51 7/8	81	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	82	53 7/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	53 1/8	80 5/8	53 7/8	81	
				8'	0''					
Inswi	ng Continuous St	Singles with andard	One Sidelite		Outsw	U U	s Singles with tandard	One Sidelite		
Description	Unit	Size	Rough (	Opening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Op	pening	
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stand	lard Mullion			
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	98	49 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	96 5/8	49 3/8	97	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	98	51 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	96 5/8	51 3/8	97	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	98	53 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52 5/8	96 5/8	53 3/8	97	
	Wide M	ullion/Boxed	•			Wide N	/ullion/Boxed			
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	45 1/8	98	45 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	44 5/8	96 5/8	45 3/8	97	
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	47 1/8	98	47 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	46 5/8	96 5/8	47 3/8	97	
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	48 5/8	96 5/8	49 3/8	97	
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	49 1/8	98	49 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48 5/8	96 5/8	49 3/8	97	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	51 1/8	98	51 7/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50 5/8	96 5/8	51 3/8	97	
30 W/12 S/I	, .									

# Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites *continues on next page*

				6'	6''					
Inswir	ng Continuous St	Singles with 1 andard	wo Sidelites		Outswing Continuous Singles with Two Sidelites Standard					
Description	Unit		Rough (	)penina	Description		Size	Rough Or	pening	
		ard Mullion		1. 3			dard Mullion		5	
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	79 1/2	60 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	78	60 3/8	78 1/2	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	79 1/2	64 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	78	64 3/8	78 1/2	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	79 1/2	68 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	78	68 3/8	78 1/2	
	Wide M	ullion/Boxed				Wide N	Mullion/Boxed			
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	79 1/2	57 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	78	57 3/8	78 1/2	
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2	
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2	
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	79 1/2	61 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	78	61 3/8	78 1/2	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	79 1/2	65 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	78	65 3/8	78 1/2	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	79 1/2	69 3/8	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	78	69 3/8	78 1/2	
				6'	8''					
Inswir	ng Continuous	Singles with 1	wo Sidelites		Outswi	ing Continuou	s Singles with	Two Sidelites		
	St	andard				S	Standard			
Description	Unit	Size	Rough (	Dpening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Op	pening	
	Stand	ard Mullion			Standard Mullion					
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	82	60 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	80 5/8	60 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	82	64 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	80 5/8	64 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	82	68 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	80 5/8	68 3/8	81	
	Wide M	ullion/Boxed				Wide N	Mullion/Boxed			
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	82	57 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	80 5/8	57 3/8	81	
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81	
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	82	61 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	80 5/8	61 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	82	65 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	80 5/8	65 3/8	81	
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	82	69 3/8	82 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	80 5/8	69 3/8	81	

Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Sidelites *continued* 

				8'	0''				
Inswir	g Continuous	Singles with T	wo Sidelites		Outswi	ng Continuous	s Singles with	Two Sidelites	
	St	andard				S	tandard		
Description Unit Size Rough Opening Description Unit Size									pening
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stand	ard Mullion		
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	98	60 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59 5/8	96 5/8	60 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	98	64 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63 5/8	96 5/8	64 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	98	68 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67 5/8	96 5/8	68 3/8	97
	Wide M	lullion/Boxed				Wide N	/lullion/Boxed		
2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	98	57 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 10" s/l	56 5/8	96 5/8	57 3/8	97
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	98	61 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	60 5/8	96 5/8	61 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	98	65 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	64 5/8	96 5/8	65 3/8	97
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	98	69 3/8	98 1/2	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	68 5/8	96 5/8	69 3/8	97

# Inswing/Outswing Continuous Single Units with Two Venting Sidelites

		6'6''			6'8''						
Inswin	g Continuous	with Two Vent	ing Sidelites		Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites						
	Standard					S	tandard				
Description	Unit	Size	Rough O	pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough O	pening		
Single/ Wide Mullion						Single/	Wide Mullion				
2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/8	79 1/2	59 13/16	80	2'6" w/ 12" s/l	59 1/8	82	59 13/16	82 1/2		
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/8	79 1/2	63 13/16	80	2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/8	82	63 13/16	82 1/2		
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/8	79 1/2	61 13/16	80	2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/8	82	61 13/16	82 1/2		
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/8	79 1/2	65 13/16	80	2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/8	82	65 13/16	82 1/2		
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/8	79 1/2	63 13/16	80	2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/8	82	63 13/16	82 1/2		
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/8	79 1/2	67 13/16	80	2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/8	82	67 13/16	82 1/2		
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/8	79 1/2	65 13/16	80	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/8	82	65 13/16	82 1/2		
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/8	79 1/2	69 13/16	80	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/8	82	69 13/16	82 1/2		
Fre	nch with 7/8"	Astragal/ Wid	e Mullion		Fre	nch with 7/8"	Astragal/ Wid	le Mullion			
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	79 1/2	86 12/16	80	4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	82	86 12/16	82 1/2		
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 12/16	80	4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	82	90 12/16	82 1/2		
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	79 1/2	90 12/16	80	5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	82	90 12/16	82 1/2		
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 12/16	80	5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	82	94 12/16	82 1/2		
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	79 1/2	94 12/16	80	5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	82	94 12/16	82 1/2		
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 12/16	80	5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	82	98 12/16	82 1/2		
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	79 1/2	98 12/16	80	5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	82	98 12/16	82 1/2		
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 12/16	80	5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	82	102 12/16	82 1/2		
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	79 1/2	102 12/16	80	6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	82	102 12/16	82 1/2		
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	79 1/2	106 12/16	80	6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	82	106 12/16	82 1/2		

		8'0''									
Inswing Continuous with Two Venting Sidelites											
Standard											
Description Unit Size Rough Opening											
	Single/ Wide Mullion										
2'6" w/ 12" s/l 59 1/8 98 59 13/16 98 1/2											
2'6" w/ 14" s/l	63 1/8	98	63 13/16	98 1/2							
2'8" w/ 12" s/l	61 1/8	98	61 13/16	98 1/2							
2'8" w/ 14" s/l	65 1/8	98	65 13/16	98 1/2							
2'10" w/ 12" s/l	63 1/8	98	63 13/16	98 1/2							
2'10" w/ 14" s/l	67 1/8	98	67 13/16	98 1/2							
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	65 1/8	98	65 13/16	98 1/2							
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	69 1/8	98	69 13/16	98 1/2							
Frer	nch with 7/8"	Astragal/ Wi	de Mullion								
4'8" w/ 12" s/l	86	98	86 12/16	98 1/2							
4'8" w/ 14" s/l	90	98	90 12/16	98 1/2							
5'0" w/ 12" s/l	90	98	90 12/16	98 1/2							
5'0" w/ 14" s/l	94	98	94 12/16	98 1/2							
5'4" w/ 12" s/l	94	98	94 12/16	98 1/2							
5'4" w/ 14" s/l	98	98	98 12/16	98 1/2							
5'8" w/ 12" s/l	98	98	98 12/16	98 1/2							
5'8" w/ 14" s/l	102	98	102 12/16	98 1/2							
6'0" w/ 12" s/l	102	98	102 12/16	98 1/2							
6'0" w/ 14" s/l	106	98	106 12/16	98 1/2							

# Inswing/Outswing French Units

				6'	6''				
		ing French andard					wing French tandard		
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	)pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	pening
	5/8'	'Astragal				5/8	" Astragal		
4'8"	58 5/16	79 1/2	59 1/16	80	4'8"	58 5/16	78	59 1/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 5/16	79 1/2	63 1/16	80	5'0"	62 5/16	78	63 1/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 5/16	79 1/2	67 1/16	80	5'4"	66 5/16	78	67 1/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 5/16	79 1/2	71 1/16	80	5'8"	70 5/16	78	71 1/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 5/16	79 1/2	75 1/16	80	6'0"	74 5/16	78	75 1/16	78 1/2
	7/8'	' Astragal				7/8	" Astragal		
4'8"	58 9/16	79 1/2	59 5/16	80	4'8"	58 9/16	78	59 5/16	78 1/2
5'0"	62 9/16	79 1/2	63 5/16	80	5'0"	62 9/16	78	63 5/16	78 1/2
5'4"	66 9/16	79 1/2	67 5/16	80	5'4"	66 9/16	78	67 5/16	78 1/2
5'8"	70 9/16	79 1/2	71 5/16	80	5'8"	70 9/16	78	71 5/16	78 1/2
6'0"	74 9/16	79 1/2	75 5/16	80	6'0"	74 9/16	78	75 5/16	78 1/2
				6'	8''				
		ing French andard					ving French tandard		
Description	1		Daviah (	)noning	Description	-		Davish (	
Description	Unit		Rough C	pening	Description	Unit		Rough C	pening
4101		' Astragal	50 4/40	00.1/0	4101		" Astragal	F0 1/10	01
4'8"	58 5/16	82	59 1/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 5/16	80 5/8	59 1/16	81
5'0"	62 5/16	82	63 1/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 5/16	80 5/8	63 1/16	81
5'4"	66 5/16	82	67 1/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 5/16	80 5/8	67 1/16	81
5'8"	70 5/16	82	71 1/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 5/16	80 5/8	71 1/16	81
6'0"	74 5/16	82	75 1/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 5/16	80 5/8	75 1/16	81
		' Astragal					" Astragal		
4'8"	58 9/16	82	59 5/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	80 5/8	59 5/16	81
5'0"	62 9/16	82	63 5/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	80 5/8	63 5/16	81
5'4"	66 9/16	82	67 5/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	80 5/8	67 5/16	81
5'8"	70 9/16	82	71 5/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	80 5/8	71 5/16	81
6'0"	74 9/16	82	75 5/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 9/16	80 5/8	75 5/16	81
				8'	0''				
		ing French					wing French		
Description	St	andard Size	Rough C	pening	Description	7	tandard Size	Rough C	penina
		' Astragal					" Astragal		
4'8"	58 5/16	98	59 1/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 5/16	96 5/8	59 1/16	97
5'0"	62 5/16	98	63 1/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 5/16	96 5/8	63 1/16	97
5'4"	66 5/16	98	67 1/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 5/16	96 5/8	67 1/16	97
5'8"	70 5/16	98	71 1/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 5/16	96 5/8	71 1/16	97
6'0"	74 5/16	98	75 1/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 5/16	96 5/8	75 1/16	97
		' Astragal	100	00			" Astragal	1.0 17.0	
4'8"	58 9/16	98	59 5/16	98 1/2	4'8"	58 9/16	96 5/8	59 5/16	97
5'0"	62 9/16	98	63 5/16	98 1/2	5'0"	62 9/16	96 5/8	63 5/16	97
50	66 9/16	98	67 5/16	98 1/2	5'4"	66 9/16	96 5/8	67 5/16	97
5'4"	00 9/10								
	70 9/16	98	71 5/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 9/16	96 5/8	71 5/16	97

# Inswing/Outswing Double Units continues on next page

				6'	6''					
		ng Double andard			Outswing Double Standard					
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	)pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough 0	pening	
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stand	dard Mullion			
4'8"	58 13/16	79 1/2	59 9/16	80	4'8"	58 13/16	78	59 9/16	78 1/2	
5'0"	62 13/16	79 1/2	63 9/16	80	5'0"	62 13/16	78	63 9/16	78 1/2	
5'4"	66 13/16	79 1/2	67 9/16	80	5'4"	66 13/16	78	67 9/16	78 1/2	
5'8"	70 13/16	79 1/2	71 9/16	80	5'8"	70 13/16	78	71 9/16	78 1/2	
6'0"	74 13/16	79 1/2	75 9/16	80	6'0"	74 13/16	78	75 9/16	78 1/2	
	Wid	e Mullion				Wie	de Mullion			
4'8"	59 5/16	79 1/2	60 1/16	80	4'8"	59 5/16	78	60 1/16	78 1/2	
5'0"	63 5/16	79 1/2	64 1/16	80	5'0"	63 5/16	78	64 1/16	78 1/2	
5'4"	67 5/16	79 1/2	68 1/16	80	5'4"	67 5/16	78	68 1/16	78 1/2	
5'8"	71 5/16	79 1/2	72 1/16	80	5'8"	71 5/16	78	72 1/16	78 1/2	
6'0"	75 5/16	79 1/2	76 1/16	80	6'0"	75 5/16	78	76 1/16	78 1/2	

# Inswing/Outswing Double Units continued

				6'8	3''				
		ng Double andard					ving Double tandard		
Description	Unit S		Rough O	penina	Description	Unit		Rough O	penina
•		rd Mullion		p =9	•		ard Mullion		
4'8"	58 13/16	82	59 9/16	82 1/2	4'8"	58 13/16	80 5/8	59 9/16	81
5'0"	62 13/16	82	63 9/16	82 1/2	5'0"	62 13/16	80 5/8	63 9/16	81
5'4"	66 13/16	82	67 9/16	82 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	80 5/8	67 9/16	81
5'8"	70 13/16	82	71 9/16	82 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	80 5/8	71 9/16	81
6'0"	74 13/16	82	75 9/16	82 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	80 5/8	75 9/16	81
	Wide	Mullion	•			Wid	le Mullion		
4'8"	59 5/16	82	60 1/16	82 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	80 5/8	60 1/16	81
5'0"	63 5/16	82	64 1/16	82 1/2	5'0"	63 5/16	80 5/8	64 1/16	81
5'4"	67 5/16	82	68 1/16	82 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	80 5/8	68 1/16	81
5'8"	71 5/16	82	72 1/16	82 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	80 5/8	72 1/16	81
6'0"	75 5/16	82	76 1/16	82 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	80 5/8	76 1/16	81
				8'(	)''				
		ng Double					ving Double		
Description		andard			Description	-	tandard		
Description	Unit S		Rough O	pening	Description	Unit		Rough O	pening
4'8"		rd Mullion	50 0/40	00.1/0	4'8"		lard Mullion	50 0/10	07
4'8" 5'0"	58 13/16 62 13/16	98 98	59 9/16 63 9/16	98 1/2 98 1/2	4'8" 5'0"	58 13/16 62 13/16	96 5/8 96 5/8	59 9/16 63 9/16	97 97
5'4"	66 13/16	98	63 9/16	98 1/2 98 1/2	5'4"	66 13/16	96 5/8	67 9/16	97
5'8"	70 13/16	98	71 9/16	98 1/2	5'8"	70 13/16	96 5/8	71 9/16	97
6'0"	74 13/16	98	75 9/16	98 1/2	6'0"	74 13/16	96 5/8	75 9/16	97
00		Mullion	15 3/10	30 172	00		le Mullion	15 3/10	51
4'8"	59 5/16	98	60 1/16	98 1/2	4'8"	59 5/16	96 5/8	60 1/16	97
4 0	63 5/16	98	64 1/16	98 1/2	<u>4 0</u> 5'0"	63 5/16	96 5/8	64 1/16	97
5'4"	67 5/16	98	68 1/16	98 1/2	5'4"	67 5/16	96 5/8	68 1/16	97
5'8"	71 5/16	98	72 1/16	98 1/2	5'8"	71 5/16	96 5/8	72 1/16	97
6'0"	75 5/16	98	76 1/16	98 1/2	6'0"	75 5/16	96 5/8	76 1/16	97

# Inswing/Outswing Triple Units

				6'	6''					
		ving Triple tandard			Outswing Triple Standard					
Description	Unit		Rough O	penina	Description		Size	Rough O	penina	
		ard Mullion		1. 0	Standard Mullion					
7'0"	88	79 1/2	88 12/16	80	7'0"	88	78	88 12/16	78 1/2	
7'6"	94	79 1/2	94 12/16	80	7'6"	94	78	94 12/16	78 1/2	
8'0"	100	79 1/2	100 12/16	80	8'0"	100	78	100 12/16	78 1/2	
8'6"	106	79 1/2	106 12/16	80	8'6"	106	78	106 12/16	78 1/2	
9'0"	112	79 1/2	112 12/16	80	9'0"	112	78	112 12/16	78 1/2	
	Wid	e Mullion				Wio	de Mullion			
7'0"	89	79 1/2	89 12/16	80	7'0"	89	78	89 12/16	78 1/2	
7'6"	95	79 1/2	95 12/16	80	7'6"	95	78	95 12/16	78 1/2	
8'0"	101	79 1/2	101 12/16	80	8'0"	101	78	101 12/16	78 1/2	
8'6"	107	79 1/2	107 12/16	80	8'6"	107	78	107 12/16	78 1/2	
9'0"	113	79 1/2	113 12/16	80	9'0"	113	78	113 12/16	78 1/2	
				6'	8''					
		<i>r</i> ing Triple tandard			Outswing Triple Standard					
Description	Unit		Rough O	penina	Description		Size	Rough O	penina	
		ard Mullion		1. 0			ard Mullion			
7'0"	88	82	88 12/16	82 1/2	7'0"	88	80 5/8	88 12/16	81	
7'6"	94	82	94 12/16	82 1/2	7'6"	94	80 5/8	94 12/16	81	
8'0"	100	82	100 12/16	82 1/2	8'0"	100	80 5/8	100 12/16	81	
8'6"	106	82	106 12/16	82 1/2	8'6"	106	80 5/8	106 12/16	81	
9'0"	112	82	112 12/16	82 1/2	9'0"	112	80 5/8	112 12/16	81	
	Wid	e Mullion				Wid	de Mullion			
7'0"	89	82	89 12/16	82 1/2	7'0"	89	80 5/8	89 12/16	81	
7'6"	95	82	95 12/16	82 1/2	7'6"	95	80 5/8	95 12/16	81	
8'0"	101	82	101 12/16	82 1/2	8'0"	101	80 5/8	101 12/16	81	
8'6"	107	82	107 12/16	82 1/2	8'6"	107	80 5/8	107 12/16	81	
9'0"	113	82	113 12/16	82 1/2	9'0"	113	80 5/8	113 12/16	81	

# Inswing/Outswing Triple Units continued

				8'	0''					
		ing Triple			Outswing Triple					
	1	andard				T	Standard			
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough O	pening	
	Stand	ard Mullion				Stan	dard Mullion			
7'0"	88	98	88 12/16	98 1/2	7'0"	88	96 10/16	88 12/16	97	
7'6"	94	98	94 12/16	98 1/2	7'6"	94	96 10/16	94 12/16	97	
8'0"	100	98	100 12/16	98 1/2	8'0"	100	96 10/16	100 12/16	97	
8'6"	106	98	106 12/16	98 1/2	8'6"	106	96 10/16	106 12/16	97	
9'0"	112	98	112 12/16	98 1/2	9'0"	112	96 10/16	112 12/16	97	
	Wid	e Mullion				Wi	de Mullion			
7'0"	89	98	89 12/16	98 1/2	7'0"	89	96 10/16	89 12/16	97	
7'6"	95	98	95 12/16	98 1/2	7'6"	95	96 10/16	95 12/16	97	
8'0"	101	98	101 12/16	98 1/2	8'0"	101	96 10/16	101 12/16	97	
8'6"	107	98	107 12/16	98 1/2	8'6"	107	96 10/16	107 12/16	97	
9'0"	113	98	113 12/16	98 1/2	9'0"	113	96 10/16	113 12/16	97	

# Inswing/Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb

				6'	6''					
Inswi	ng Fire Door Sir	ngles in Split-	Frame Jamb		Outswing Fire Door Singles in Split-Frame Jamb					
	St	andard				S	tandard			
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough Opening		
2'0"	24 3/16	79 1/2	25 1/16	80	2'0"	24 3/16	78	25 1/16	78 1/2	
2'4"	28 3/16	79 1/2	29 1/16	80	2'4"	28 3/16	78	29 1/16	78 1/2	
2'6"	30 3/16	79 1/2	31 1/16	80	2'6"	30 3/16	78	31 1/16	78 1/2	
2'8"	32 3/16	79 1/2	33 1/16	80	2'8"	32 3/16	78	33 1/16	78 1/2	
2'10"	34 3/16	79 1/2	35 1/16	80	2'10"	34 3/16	78	35 1/16	78 1/2	
3'0"	36 3/16	79 1/2	37 1/16	80	3'0"	36 3/16	78	37 1/16	78 1/2	
3'6"	42 3/16	79 1/2	43 1/16	80	3'6"	42 3/16	78	43 1/16	78 1/2	
				6'	8''					
Inswi	ng Fire Door Sir	ngles in Split-	Frame Jamb		Outsw	ing Fire Door S	Singles in Spli	it-Frame Jamb		
	St	andard			Standard					
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough O	pening	
2'0"	24 3/16	82	25 1/16	82 1/2	2'0"	24 3/16	80 5/8	25 1/16	81	
2'4"	28 3/16	82	29 1/16	82 1/2	2'4"	28 3/16	80 5/8	29 1/16	81	
2'6"	30 3/16	82	31 1/16	82 1/2	2'6"	30 3/16	80 5/8	31 1/16	81	
2'8"	32 3/16	82	33 1/16	82 1/2	2'8"	32 3/16	80 5/8	33 1/16	81	
2'10"	34 3/16	82	35 1/16	82 1/2	2'10"	34 3/16	80 5/8	35 1/16	81	
3'0"	36 3/16	82	37 1/16	82 1/2	3'0"	36 3/16	80 5/8	37 1/16	81	
3'6"	42 3/16	82	43 1/16	82 1/2	3'6"	42 3/16	80 5/8	43 1/16	81	
				8'	0''					
Inswi	ng Fire Door Sir	ngles in Split-	Frame Jamb		Inswi	ng Fire Door Si	ngles in Split	-Frame Jamb		
	St	andard				S	tandard			
Description	Unit	Size	Rough C	pening	Description	Unit	Size	Rough 0	pening	
2'0"	24 3/16	98	25 1/16	82 1/2	2'0"	24 3/16	96 5/8	25 1/16	97	
2'4"	28 3/16	98	29 1/16	82 1/2	2'4"	28 3/16	96 5/8	29 1/16	97	
2'6"	30 3/16	98	31 1/16	82 1/2	2'6"	30 3/16	96 5/8	31 1/16	97	
2'8"	32 3/16	98	33 1/16	82 1/2	2'8"	32 3/16	96 5/8	33 1/16	97	
2'10"	34 3/16	98	35 1/16	82 1/2	2'10"	34 3/16	96 5/8	35 1/16	97	
3'0"	36 3/16	98	37 1/16	82 1/2	3'0"	36 3/16	96 5/8	37 1/16	97	
3'6"	42 3/16	98	43 1/16	82 1/2	3'6"	42 3/16	96 5/8	43 1/16	97	

### Important Additional Information:

1. All dimensions are accurate only for full system door units using genuine Therma-Tru® components.

2. There is no allowance in any of the height dimensions for a carpet shim. Please add accordingly.

3. Brick openings are  $2^{-3}/4^{"}$  wider and  $1^{-1}/2^{"}$  higher than actual unit size.

4. For 7' doors, add 4" to the actual unit size and rough opening height dimensions.

5. Rectangular and elliptical transoms are 13-1/2" in height. Please add accordingly.

6. Half round transom heights are half the size of the actual unit width. Please add accordingly.

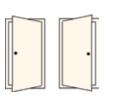
7. Do not store pre-hung units outside.

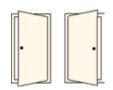
# Entry Systems

Feature	Classic-Craft®	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Profiles™	Traditions
Skin Material	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	Fiberglass	24 Gauge Steel	25 Gauge Steel
Skin Texture	Oak, Mahogany, Fir Grain, High Detail Smooth	Oak, Mahogany Grain	High Detail Smooth	White Primer	White Primer
Finishing Options	Stain or Paint	Stain or Paint	Paint	Paint	Paint
Lock Block	4" LSL Full Length Stile	Wood 25"	Wood 12-1/2"	Wood 12-1/2 "	Wood 12-1/2 "
Standard Sill	Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Composite Adjustable	Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Composite Adjustable or Composite Fixed	Tru-Defense <sub>®</sub> Hardwood Adjustable or Basic Fixed Sill
Standard Frame	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine	4-9/16" Primed Pine
Frame Options	Oak, Pine	Oak, Pine	Pine	Pine	Pine
Multi-Point Lock	Recommended	Optional	Optional	N/A	N/A
Lites	SMC Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco	BTS Clear/Deco
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	20 Years	10 Years	5 Years; I.G. 10 Years
Hinges	Classic-Craft	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning
Weatherstrip - Hinge	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression	Medium-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Lock	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
Weatherstrip - Head	Medium-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression	Long-Reach Compression
7' Doors	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles	N/A
8' Doors	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	Selected Styles	N/A	Selected Styles
Security Strike	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional
Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite	Composite
Lock Stile	4 1/8" LSL Full Length Stile	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" LVL	1-1/4" Pine	1-1/4" Pine

\* For Tru-Defense<sub>®</sub> specifications frame use Short-Reach Weatherstrip.

# Entry Handing Information





Left-Handed Right-Handed Outswing (View from Outside Home) Left-Handed Right-Handed Inswing (View from Inside Home)

### Handing Information

As with any fine exterior door system, Therma-Tru $_{\textcircled{B}}$  doors can be installed for right or left hand operation. When ordering a pre-hung unit, refer to door swing as determing from there illustrations.

### Therma-Tru® Exterior Doors

All door slabs shall be manufactured by Therma-Tru Corp. The panels shall be secured, using a high-performance adhesive to thermally broken, trimmable stiles and rails forming a perimeter to reduce thermal transmission and allow for field preparation of hardware. The bottom edge shall be manufactured from a moisture-resistant and decay-resistant composite. The core shall be foamed-in-place, polyurethane with a density of 1.9 pcf nominal, k-factor of 0.15 BTU hr-1 ft-2 which shall completely fill the cavity and bond the stiles, rails, faces (glass in flush-glazed sidelites, and various flush-glazed doors) into a unitized panel.

### Independent Laboratory

Performance Testing

Therma-True exterior door systems (properly assembled with all genuine Therma-True components) have been tested for one or more of the following performance specifications, structural load, uniform load deflection, vertical load resistance, air infiltration, water penetration resistance, forced entry resistance, operating forces, force to latch, deglazing resistance, operating cycle performance, impact resistance, sound transmission, thermal performance and solar heat gain performance. Therma-True entry and patio door systems conform to multiple Performance Standards/Test Methods that may include ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2, AAMA/WDMA 101/I.S.2/NAFS, AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2-A440, ASTM E330, ASTM E547, ASTM E283, ASTM E 331, ANSI/BHMA A156.2, AAMA 1304, AAMA 920, AAMA 925, ASTM E2068, ASTM F842, ASTM E987, ASTM E1300, ASTM E90, ASTM E413, ASTM E1332, ASTM E1886, ASTM E1996, PA/TAS 201, PA/TAS 202, PA/TAS 203, HUD UM89, AAMA 1702.2, 24 CFR 3280, 24 CFR 3282, NFRC 100 AND NFRC 200. Refer to www.thermatru.com for design pressure and other performance ratings.

#### Classic-Craft® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a proprietary thermoset composite, wood-grained to duplicate a handcrafted fir, oak, mahogany master or high detail smooth surface can be stained or painted in accordance with Therma-Tru® recommendations. Door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried premium wood, flush and square with door faces. The lock side shall be reinforced with a wide engineered lumber stile that runs the length of the door. The door shall be trimmable in length by  $2 \, 1/2^{"}$  without rerailing (1  $1/4^{"}$  on top and bottom) and in width up to  $1/4^{"}$ . Trimming shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

#### Fiber-Classic® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglassreinforced thermoset composite compound, woodgrained in oak and mahogany and can be stained or painted. A 2%" wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be trimmable in width up to 1/4" and in length by 1/2". Trimming shall be performed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

#### Smooth-Star® Exterior Doors

Panel face shall be manufactured from a fiberglassreinforced thermoset composite compound that must be painted. A  $2^{3}/_{e}$ " wide wood lockblock shall be incorporated to provide structural integrity. The door shall be field trimmable in width up to  $1/_{e}$ " and in length by  $1/_{e}$ ". Trimming shall be performed in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

#### 20 Minute Steel Fire Doors

Both sides of each panel shall be 24- or 25-gauge galvanized steel. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

#### Profiles™

Both sides of each panel shall be 24-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A lockblock shall be incorporated to provide support for secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

#### Traditions

Both sides of each panel shall be 25-gauge galvanized steel. The door edges shall be machinable kiln-dried white pine and provide full thermal break. A wood lock block shall be incorporated to provide secure mounting of hardware. All door surfaces are factory primed white to accept exterior paint.

#### Doorlites

Doorlites are insulated and exposed panes are tempered for safety and security. Single paned glass is available in a select group of clear doorlites. Optional wood grilles available for clear doorlites and transoms.

Inserts – All glass (except flush-glazed styles) shall be bedded with glazing mastic and secured in doors with screws. Therma-Tru's SMC, TCM and BTS doorlite frames are available for most styles except where noted. SMC, TCM and BTS frames shall resist significant deformation by heat up to 200°F regardless of paint or stain color or placement behind a storm door.

PVC doorlite frames require a finish within 30 days of installation. Failure to do so will void the warranty. Do not finish PVC doorlite frames a dark color or install behind a storm door.

Flush-Glazed: The glass in flush-glazed styles shall be molded in place by a proprietary process that bonds the glass, door panels and core into one integral panel.

Decorative Glass & Wrought Iron: Each Therma-True decorative glass unit is hand-crafted by skilled artisans replicating old world techniques. Each piece is a unique work of art and many things that would appear to be imperfections; small bubbles, lines, and waves within the glass are normal and are part of the old world charm.

#### Transoms

Transom frames and brickmould available to match door frames in primed pine or premium wood. All transoms are  $13^{1}$ /2" in height except half rounds.

#### Components

Adjustable Security Strike Plate – Proprietary adjustable type, permitting in-out adjustment of door in frame, up to  $^{3}\!/_{6}$ ".

Hinges – Minimum hinge size 4" x 4" x .098".

Ball-bearing hinges are recommended for 3'6" x 8'0" doors, doors using heavy lites (i.e. wrought iron) and all 20-minute fire-rated fiberglass doors.

Weatherstripping – Jacketed urethane weatherstrip, in proprietary design, kerf-fit to frame stops, door bottom gasket with proprietary sill-interface feature, and right and left side corner seal pads.

Sills – Wide range of sill options: thermally broken fixed, adjustable with hardwood or high performance threshold, and public access. Selected styles have milled aluminum, anodized bronze, anodized satin nickel and anodized brass finishes. High performance sills feature stainless steel adjustment mechanisms help to resist corrosion.

Please be aware that single door units built with public access sills have little resistance to water penetration, and double doors built with these sills have a potential to leak if installed exposed to weather. We recommend that units be installed away from weather under large soffits or overhangs.

#### Fire Rating Performance Standards

Fire and building codes vary throughout the country and acceptance of products and labels is left to the discretion of the local authorities. Consult NFPA-80 for further information on labeling, testing procedures and standards and their meaning.

MODIFICATION OF PRODUCTS DESCRIBED IN THIS BROCHURE WHICH CARRY FIRE RATINGS (DOORS AND FRAMES) MAY VOID THE FIRE RATINGS.

\*\*Test conducted by Warnock-Hersey International Laboratories and Applied Research Laboratories.

#### Finishing and Painting

Installation, finishing and maintenance must be performed according to Therma-True's recommendations to comply with warranty requirements. Obtain a copy of the Therma-True recommendations from your dealer or distributor or visit www.thermatru.com. Some highlights are:

Classic-Craft® and Fiber-Classic® door systems should be stained using the Therma-Tru® Same Day® stain only or painted using primer and acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside).

Classic-Craft<sup>®</sup> Canvas, Smooth-Star<sup>®</sup>, Profiles<sup>®</sup> and Traditions door systems should also be painted using acrylic latex paint (exterior grade on outside). No primer is needed on Smooth-Star<sup>®</sup> fiberglass or steel doors.

DO NOT apply Therma-Tru $_{\ensuremath{\circledast}}$  topcoat directly to an unfinished fiberglass door. DO NOT use automotive paint.

All Therma-True doors must be finished within 6 months of the installation date for warranty coverage. Bare and unprotected wood such as jambs, mull posts and brickmould trim should be finished within 2 weeks of installation date for warranty and coverage.

#### Maintenance

Inspect finished surfaces periodically, as well as sealants and gasketing. All may be affected by exposure to environmental conditions. Recoat stained surfaces with clear coat, or repaint painted surfaces when they appear dull or rough. Be sure to check expiration dates on containers.

\*For best performance, double doors to be used in areas with severe weather exposure must be installed using entry alcoves or large soffit overhangs to protect entry unit from exposure. Multi-point locking systems are highly recommended for 8'0" and double door applications.

Please Note: Due to ongoing product development, Therma-Tru Corp. reserves the right to make changes in design, materials and specifications without notice.

**Recommended Door Overhang:** For best performance, all doors should be protected by an overhang. The recommended size is half the distance from the base of the door to the bottom of the overhang. So as an example, a distance of 10' for this dimension would require an overhang of 5' minimum. For wetter climates, southern or western exposures and for double doors, the overhang should be the same as the distance from the base of the door to bottom of the overhang. In this same example, the dimension is 10' so the overhang should be 10'.

# Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Dimensional Data

				Replacement H	eight 6'6"			Full Heig	ght 6'8"			8'0" Replace	ment Height	
Number of Panels			Actual U	nit Size	Rough	Opening	Actual	Unit Size	Rough	Opening	Actual	Unit Size	Rough	Opening
Number of Fancis	Unit Width	Panel Width	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
Single Panel	3/0	3/0	35-1/4"	79-1/2"	36"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5/0	2/6	59-1/4"	79-9/16"	60"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Two Panel	6/0	3/0	71-1/4"	79-9/16"	72"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8/0	4/0	95-1/4"	79-9/16"	96"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Three Panel Continuous	9/0	3/0	107-1/4"	79-1/2"	108"	80"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

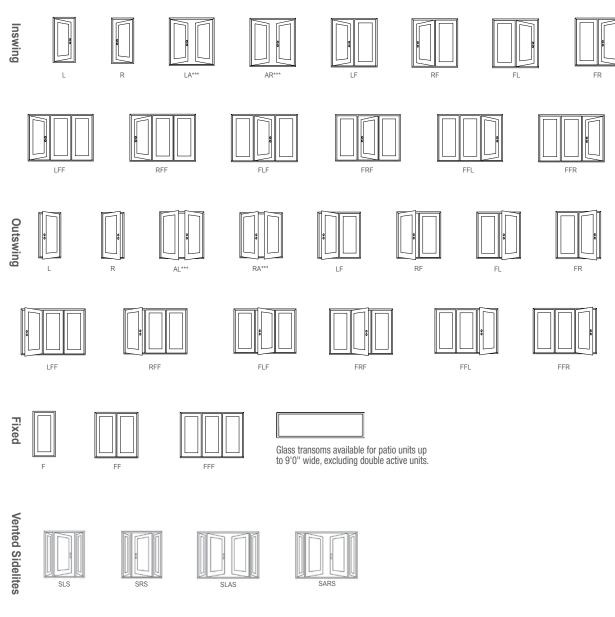
# Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Performance Data

Therma-Tru Product	Design Pressure Ratings	AAMA/WDMA 101/ I.S.2	Air Infiltration (scfm/ft2)	Water Reisistance (psf)	Structural Load (psf)	Florida Building Code Approval Numbers
		Vinyl Sliding Pat	io doors			
3066 LF/FR	DP 50	69207.01	0.01	7.5	± 50	FL8500
5066 LF/FR	DP 35	67106.01	0.19	5.25	± 35	
6066 LF/FR	DP 35	67106.02	0.19	5.25	± 35	
5066 LF/FR W/Stiffener	DP 50	67873.01	0.15	7.5	± 50	FL7612
6066 LF/FR W/Stiffener	DP 50	67873.02	0.15	7.5	± 50	12/012
8066 LF/FR	DP 35	87112.01	0.14	5.25	± 35	
9066 LF/FR	DP 45	66543.01	0.06	6.75	± 45	

# Hinged & Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems

Feature	Fiber-Classic®	Smooth-Star®	Vinyl Sliding
Skin Material	Molded Fiberglass	Molded Fiberglass	Vinyl
Skin Texture	Oak Grain	Smooth	Smooth
Exterior Finish Options	White, Almond, Stone, Bronze	White, Almond, Stone, Bronze	White
Interior Finish Options	Field Paint or Stain	Field Paint	White
Standard Sill	Composite Adjustable	Composite Adjustable	Vinyl
Standard Frame	High Heat Composite	High Heat Composite	Vinyl
Panel Options	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double or Triple	Single, Double, Triple
Height Options	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6", 6'8" & 8'0"	6'6"
Security Strike Plate	Standard	Standard	N/A
Multi-Point Lock	Optional	Optional	N/A
Standard Glass	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Flush-Glazed Low-E IG	Clear IG
Limited Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	10 Years
Adjustable Hinges	Optional	Optional	N/A
Panel - Top Rail	Composite	Composite	Vinyl
Panel - Bottom Rail	Composite	Composite	Vinyl

Hinged Patio Systems Handing Options



Vinyl Sliding Patio Systems Handing Options



F



LF









Patio Dimensional & Performance Data

## $\textbf{Classic-Craft}_{\tiny \tiny \odot} \textbf{ American Style Collection}_{\tiny \tiny \square}$

19200T15	CCA230 15	CCA3450SL15	CCA821414	HA30T 14
19220T15	CCA231 15	CCA3500SL 15	CCA8220 15	HART 14
CCA210 15	CCA232 14	CCA3501SL 15	CCA8221 15	HW30T15
CCA211 15	CCA234 14	CCA3502SL 14	CCA8222 14	HWRT15
CCA212 14	CCA240 15	CCA3503SL 14	CCA8224 14	SV30T14
CCA213 14	CCA260 15	CCA3504SL 14	CCA8234 14	SVRT14
CCA214 14	CCA3400SL 15	CCA3560SL 15	CCA8230 15	VG30T14
CCA220 15	CCA3401SL 15	CCA8210 15	CCA8231 15	VGRT14
CCA221 15	CCA3402SL 14	CCA8211 15	CCA8232 14	
CCA222 14	CCA3403SL14	CCA821214	CCA8240 15	
CCA224 14	CCA3404SL14	CCA8213 14	CCA8260 15	

## **Classic-Craft**<sub>®</sub> **Mahogany Collection**<sub>"</sub>

19020T21	CCM20320
19200T21	CCM20518
19220T21	CCM20918
ARHRT 18	CCM210B19
AS30T19	CCM210G19
ASET19	CCM21220
ASHRT 19	CCM30021
ASRT19	CCM303 20
BEET19	CCM30518
BEGHRT 19	CCM309 18
BERT19	CCM310B19
CC060T 18	CCM310G19
CC600T 18	CCM40021
CC620T 18	CCM403 20
CCM60 21	CCM405 18
CCM10021	CCM40918
CCM10320	CCM50021
CCM105 18	CCM503 20
CCM109 18	CCM50518
CCM110B 19	CCM50918
CCM110G 19	CCM60021
CCM20021	CCM603 20

CCM891	21
CCM892	20
CCM893	18
CCM894	18
CCM895B	19
CCM895G	19
CCM3300SL	21
CCM3303SL	20
CCM3305SL	19
CCM3309SL	18
CCM3310BSL	19
CCM3310GSL	19
CCM3400SL	21
CCM3403SL	20
CCM3405SL	19
CCM3409SL	18
CCM3410BSL	19
CCM3410GSL	19
CCM3411SL	20
CCM3500SL	
CCM3503SL	20
CCM3505SL	19

CCM3509SL18
CCM3510BSL19
CCM3510GSL 19
CCM3511SL20
CCM8000SL21
CCM8001SL20
CCM8002SL19
CCM8003SL18
CCM8004BSL19
CCM8004GSL 19
CP30T20
CPET20
CPRT20
DLHRT21
LF30T 20
LFET20
LFHRT 20
LFRT 20

## **Classic-Craft**<sub>®</sub> **Rustic Collection**<sub>"</sub>

CCR040	00	CCR20528
CCR040		CCR20528
CCR100		CCR20529
CCR100		CCR20537
CCR100R		CCR30020
CCR110		CCR30023
CCR110A		CCR30023
CCR110R		CCR30024G
CCR200		CCR30024G
CCR200A		CCR30025
CCR200A		CCR30027
CCR205A		CCR30027
CCR20020		CCR30029
CCR20020		CCR3400SL
CCR20023		CCR3400SL
CCR20024B		CCR34013L
CCR20024G		CCR3402SL
CCR20025		CCR3405SL
CCR20026		CCR3405SL
CCR20027		CCR34003L
		CCR3407SL
CCR20029 CCR20037		CCR3408SL
CCR20037		
CCR20037A		CCR3410B CCR3410G
		CCR04020
CCR20523		
CCR20524B		CCR04023
CCR20524G		CCR04024B
CCR20525		CCR04024G CCR04025
CCR20526		
CCR20527	24	CCR04026

20528 26	
20529 24	
20537 24	
20537A24	
30020 27	
30023 26	
30024B 26	
30024G26	
30025 25	
30026 27	
30027 24	
30028 26	
30029 24	
3400SL 27	
3401SL 28	
3402SL 28	
3403SL 28	
3405SL 25	
3406SL 27	
3407SL 26	
3408SL 26	
3409SL 24	
3410B26	
3410G26	
04020 27	
0402326	
04024B26	
)4024G26	
0402525	
04026 27	

	1 M
CCR04027 CCR04028 CCR04029 CCR04037 CCR04037 A CCR04046 R CCR8000SL CCR8003SL CCR8003SL CCR8003SL CCR8003SL CCR8005 A CCR8005 A CCR8006 A CCR8007 A CCR807 A	26 24 24 24 25 25 25 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 27 26 26 27 26 27 25 27 25 27 26 27 25 27 25 27 25 27 25 27 25 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 26 26 26 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 26 27 
CCR8100	29
CCR8110A	
CCR8110R	
CCR8200A	

CCR8205	
CCR8205A	28
CCR8220	
CCR8220R	28
CCR8225	
CCR8225R	28
CCR84024B	26
CCR084024G	26
CCR804020	27
CCR804023	26
CCR804025	25
CCR804026	27
CCR804027	24
CCR804028	26
CCR804029	24
CCR804030	27
CCR804030A	
CCR804035	
CCR804035A	25
CCR804037	
CCR804037A	24
CCR804046	
CCR804046R	25
CCR820020	27
CCR820023	
CCR820024B	26
CCR820024G	
CCR820025	25
CCR820026	
CCR820027	24

CCR820028	. 26
CCR820029	. 24
CCR820030	. 27
CCR820030A	. 27
CCR820035	. 25
CCR820035A	. 25
CCR820037	. 24
CCR820037A	. 24
CCR820523	. 26
CCR820524B	. 26
CCR820524G	. 26
CCR820525	. 25
CCR820526	. 27
CCR820527	. 24
CCR820528	. 26
CCR820529	. 24
CCR820530	. 27
CCR820530A	. 27
CCR820535	. 25
CCR820535A	. 25
CCR820537	. 24
CCR820537A	. 24
CCR822046	. 25
CCR822046R	. 25
CCR822546	. 25
CCR822546R	. 25

Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page
·	0	, ,	0	2	0	2	0	, ,	0

## **Classic-Craft**<sub>®</sub> Oak Collection,

ARHRT	CC48	CC113B32	CC886	CC2040SL
CC060T 32	CC4935	CC113G	CC877 33	CC2044SL
CC620T	CC50	CC112B	CC879	CC2045SL
CC600T 32	CC57 33	CC112G	CC887	CC2060SL
BEBHRT	CC58 34	CC114B	CC889 32	CC2080BSL
BEET	CC59	CC114G32	CC890	CC2080GSL
BEGHRT	CC60	CC12535	CC892	CC2120SL
		•••••		
BERT	CC61	CC126	CC896	CC2140SL
CBHRT	CC70	CC127	CC897	CC2144SL
CC10	CC7634	CC12835	CC89932	CC2145SL35
CC11	CC7733	CC12935	CC900B 32	CC2160SL 32
CC16 34	CC79 32	CC200T	CC900G32	CC2270SL
CC17 33	CC90 36	CC220T 36	CC901B 32	CC2275SL35
CC1932	CC090T 34	CC400T 34	CC901G32	CC2276SL
CC20	CC9137	CC420T 34	CC902B 32	CC2277SL33
CC020T	CC92 35	CC81037	CC902G32	CC2279SL
CC26	CC96	CC811	CC900T 34	CC8000SL36
CC27	CC97 33	CC830	CC90435	CC8006SL34
CC29	CC99 32	CC83137	CC920T 34	CC8007SL33
CC30	CC100	CC832	CC1010SL	CC8009SL 32
CC36	CC102	CC836 34	CC1016SL	CC8010BSL
CC37	CC106	CC837	CC1017SL	CC8010GSL 33
CC39 32	CC107	CC839	CC1019SL	CC8011SL
CC40 37	CC109 32	CC860	CC1020BSL	CP30T
CC040T	CC110B	CC870	CC1020GSL	CPET
CC44	CC110G	CC876	CC1025SL	CPRT
CC45 32	CC111B	CC880	CC2020SL	DLHRT
CC47	CC111G	CC882 35	CC2025SL	PRHRT
0047	001110	00002	0020233L	rnint

## **Classic-Craft**<sup>®</sup> Canvas Collection<sub>"</sub>

CCV050 40	CCV911 42
CCV100SL45	CCV911SL
CCV103SL	CCV912 41
CCV104BSL 43	CCV912SL 41
CCV104GSL 43	CCV913 41
CCV105SL43	CCV913SL41
CCV106SL44	CCV914 41
CCV108SL44	CCV914SL41
CCV109SL42	CCV920 45
CCV111SL45	CCV921 42
CCV112SL45	CCV922 41
CCV113SL45	CCV924 41
CCV205 40	CCV930 45
CCV205A 40	CCV931 42
CCV220 40	CCV932 41
CCV455 40	CCV934 41
CCV455A 40	CCV940 45
CCV910 45	CCV950SL45

001000	
CCV05020 45	
CCV05023 44	
CCV05024B43	
CCV05024G43	
CCV05025 43	
CCV05026 44	
CCV05027 42	
CCV05028 44	
CCV05029 42	
CCV10020 45	
CCV10023 44	
CCV10024B43	
CCV10024G43	
CCV10025 43	
CCV10026 44	
CCV10027 42	
CCV10028 44	

CCV960 ...... 45

CCV22027	42
CCV22028	44
CCV22029	42
CCV45520	45
CCV45523	44
CCV45524B	43
CCV45524G	43
CCV45525	43
CCV45526	44
CCV45527	43
CCV45528	44
CCV45529	42
CCV45537	43
CCV45537A	43

## Fiber-Classic<sub>®</sub> & Smooth-Star<sub>®</sub>

19020T		19800T55
19055T		19810T55
19060T		19820T
19080T		19830T
19200T		BLHRT
19210T		BSHRT
19210T		
		BSRT
19230T		CNHRT
19400T		CNRT72
19420T	86	DLHRT89
19430T	86	EMRT60
19520T	57	FWRT62
19600T	51	KNRT73
19610T	51	KSHRT51
19620T	51	SART59
19630T	51	WLHRT69
19720T	69	FCM1086
19730T	69	FCM1177
19740T	65	FCM1276
19750T	65	FCM1350

FCM16	
FCM18 FCM32SI	
FCM36SL	50
FCM38SL	54
FCM45	54
FCM45SL	54
FCM60	90
FCM61	87
FCM62	86
FCM62SL	87
FCM65	82
FCM65SL	82
FCM66	77
FCM66SL	77
FCM68	76
FCM68SL	76
FCM71	50
FCM71SL	50
FCM80	87

FCM100	56	ECM122	
FCM101			90
FCM101SL	56	FCM138	82
FCM104	68	FCM140	79
FCM105	68	FCM140SL	79
FCM105SL	68	FCM141	79
FCM106	68	FCM142	66
FCM108	52	FCM143SL	66
FCM109	52	FCM144	66
FCM109SL	52	FCM144SL	66
FCM110	52	FCM146	66
FCM113	58	FCM147SL	68
FCM114	58	FCM148	72
FCM114SL	58	FCM149	72
FCM115SL	58	FCM149SL	72
FCM118	58	FCM150	72
FCM124	54	FCM151	72
FCM125	68	FCM198	82
FCM126		FCM701SL	
FCM131SL	56	FCM705SL	50

Style

Page

Style

Style

## Fiber-Classice & Smooth-Stare continued

M707SL	54	FCM901	61	FIM625SL	74	81932P	63	81972P	
M711		FCM901SL	61	FIM626SL		81932PSL	63	81973P	
M755		FCM902SL		FIM909		81933P		81974P	
M756									
		FCM904		1000		81933PSL		81975P	
M757		FCM905		1283		81934P		81976P	
M758	62	FCM906	64	1284		81934PSL	50	81977P	
M759	74	FCM906SL	64	1285		81935P	54	81978P	
M759SL		FCM907SL		1286SL		81935PSL		81980P	
M760				1289				81981P	
		FCM909				81936P			
M761		FCM910		2000		81936PSL		81982P	
M761SL	62	FCM911	70	2000B		81937P	58	81983P	
M762SL	74	FCM911SL	70	2000SL	81	81937PSL	58	81984P	
				2009		81938P			
M764SL		FCM912SL						81985P	
M765SL	52	FCM914	70	2010	80	81938PSL	65	81986PSL	
Л783	74	FCM916	70	2010GBG	80	81939P	61	81986SL	
M783SL	74	FCM916SL	70	2010GBGSL	82	81939PSL	61	81940P	
Л784		FCM3000-2C		2050		81940PSL		FC10	
Л785		FCM3000-3C		2050GBG	80	81941P		FC10N	
//799	74	FCM3000-4C	82	2050SL		81941PSL	68	FC11	
//800		FCM3000-6C	82	2100	80	81942P	70	FC11N	
//802		FCM8101SL		2100SL		81942PSL		FC11SL	
/1860		FCM8102SL		2150		81943P		FC12	
1862		FCM8103SL	66	2150SL		81943PSL		FC12N	
1862SL	87	FCM8104SL		8000		81944P		FC12SL	
				8000-9				FC13	
1863		FCM8105SL				81945P			
/1863SL		FCM8106SL		8000-12		81946P		FC13SL	
//864		FCM8107SL	72	8000GBG-12		81946PSL		FC16	
1864SL		FCM8108SL		8000GBG-18		81947P	83	FC16N	
1865		FCM8109SL		12101SL		81948P		FC18	
1865SL	58	FCM8110SL	79	12102SL		81949P		FC18SL	
1866	68	FCM8111LSL	60	13101SL	77	81950P		FC20	
1866SL		FCM8111RSL		14101SL		81951P		FC21	
1870		FCM8113		15101SL		81951PSL		FC23	
/1870SL		FCM8113SL	77	18101SL	54	81952P	52	FC25	
/1871		FCM8114	54	81000		81952PSL		FC31	
//871SL		FCM8114SL		81200		81953P		FC32	
Л872		FCM8115		81200P		81953PSL		FC32SL	
/1872SL	56	FCM8115SL	79	81200PSL		81954P	56	FC36	
//873		FCM83000-2C		81200SL		81954PSL		FC36SL	
/873SL		FCM83000-3C		81208		81955P		FC38	
//874		FCM83000-4C		81208PSL		81955PSL		FC38SL	
/1874SL	68	FCM83000-6C	82	81208SL		81956P	64	FC43	
/1881SL		FIM601		81210		81956PSL	65	FC43SL	
1882SL		FIM601SL		81222		81957P		FC44	
/1883SL		FIM602SL		81225P		81957PSL		FC44SL	
1884SL	58	FIM603	56	81225PSL	79	81958P	66	FC45	
1885SL		FIM603SL		81225SL		81958PSL		FC45N	
								FC46SL	
1886		FIM604		81300SL		81959P			
1886SL		FIM604SL	56	81800P		81959PSL	68	FC47SL	
1887SL	61	FIM605	86	81800PSL	54	81960P	70	FC48	
1888		FIM605SL		81800SL		81960PSL		FC48SL	
								FC57	
1888SL		FIM606		81828		81961P			
1889SL	64	FIM606SL	87	81918P	52	81961PSL	73	FC57SL	
1890	70	FIM607	86	81918PSL		81962P	76	FC58	
1890SL		FIM607SL		81918SL		81962PSL		FC58SL	
				81919N					
1891		FIM608				81963P		FC60	
1891 SL	70	FIM610SL	52	81919P		81963PSL	77	FC60N	
1892SL	70	FIM611SL	58	81919PSL		81964P	79	FC61	
1893SL		FIM612SL		81919SL		81964PSL		FC62	
1894		FIM613SL		81921N		81965LPSL		FC62N	
1894SL	74	FIM615SL		81921P	68	81965P	60	FC63	
1895	77	FIM616SL	62	81921PSL		81965RPSL	60	FC63SL	
1896		FIM617SL		81921SL		81966P		FC65	
1896SL		FIM618SL		81928P		81966PSL		FC66	
1897	50	FIM619SL	72	81928PSL	70	81967P	63	FC68	
//897SL		FIM620SL		81928SL	70	81967PSL		FC71	
//898		FIM621SL		81929P		81968P		FC100	
/1898SL	54	FIM622SL		81929PSL		81968PSL		FC100N	
/1899	66	FIM623SL	66	81930P	74	81968SL	57	FC100SL	
1899SL		FIM624LSL		81930PSL		81970P		FC101	
				010001 UL		81971P			•••••

Page

Page

Page

# Fiber-Classice & Smooth-Stare continued

Page

FC101SL FC104 FC104N FC104SL FC105N FC105N FC105SL FC108N FC108SL FC109N FC109N FC109N FC109SL FC119SL FC113 FC113 FC113SL FC113SL FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC118 FC119 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127 FC128	68 Ff 68 Ff 68 Ff 68 Ff 68 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 53 Ff 58	C198	88 50 55 72 87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC803	.74 .77 .84 .63 .90 .52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC082000-2C       80         FC082000-3C       80         FC082000-4C       80         FC083000F-2C       83         FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC08300P-5C       83         FC08300P-5C       83         FC08300P-5C       83         FC0830	S128N         S130.         S130N         S130SL         S132N         S132N         S132N         S132N         S132N         S132N         S132N         S132N         S138N         S138SL         S139N         S139SL         S140         S140STC         S141         S141STC         S150SL         S150SL         S151SL         S154	79 79 79 79 79 79 79 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 79 78 77 77 77 
FC104N         FC104SL         FC105N         FC105N         FC105SL         FC108         FC108         FC108N         FC108SL         FC109N         FC109N         FC112         FC113         FC113N         FC114L         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC118         FC119         FC122         FC124         FC126         FC126         FC126	68         FI           68         FI           68         FI           68         FI           52         FI           58         <	C705SL	50 55 72 87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC806	.77 .84 .63 .90 .52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC082000-4C       80         FC082000-6C       80         FC083000F-2C       83         FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000P-2C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FS019L       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	\$130N         \$130SL         \$132SL         \$132SL         \$132SL         \$132SL         \$138N         \$138SL         \$139N         \$139SL         \$140         \$140STC         \$141.         \$141STC         \$150SL         \$150SL         \$151SL	79 79 79 79 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 79 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 
FC104SL         FC105         FC105N         FC105SL         FC108         FC108         FC108N         FC108N         FC109N         FC109N         FC109SL         FC112         FC112         FC113N         FC113N         FC113N         FC114L         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC116         FC12         FC12	68         FI           68         FI           68         FI           52         FI           53         FI           58         <	C707SL	55 72 87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC807	.84 .63 .90 .52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88	FC082000-6C       80         FC083000F-2C       83         FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000P-2C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FS901SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S130SL S132 S132 S132SL S138 S138 S138N S138SL S139N S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150SL S151 S151SL	79 79 79 78 
FC104SL         FC105         FC105N         FC105SL         FC108         FC108         FC108N         FC108N         FC109N         FC109N         FC109SL         FC112         FC112         FC113N         FC113N         FC113N         FC114L         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC116         FC12         FC12	68         FI           68         FI           68         FI           52         FI           53         FI           58         <	C709	72 87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC807SL FC808 FC808SL FC809SL FC810SL FC810SL FC811SL FC812SL FC814SL FC814SL FC815SL FC815SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC816SL	.63 .90 .52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000F-2C       83         FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FS901SL       67         S5919SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	\$132         \$132N         \$132SL         \$138N         \$138SL         \$139SL         \$139N         \$139SL         \$140         \$140STC         \$141         \$141STC         \$150SL         \$150SL         \$151SL	79 79 78 
FC105 FC105N FC105SL FC108N FC108N FC108SL FC109N FC109N FC109SL FC1109N FC1109SL FC113SL FC113SL FC113SL FC114SL FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC122 FC122 FC126 FC126 FC127	68         FI           68         FI           52         FI           53         FI           58         <	C709	72 87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC807SL FC808 FC808SL FC809SL FC810SL FC810SL FC811SL FC812SL FC814SL FC814SL FC815SL FC815SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC816SL	.63 .90 .52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000F-2C       83         FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         FS901SL       67         S5919SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S132N         S132SL         S138N         S138N         S138SL         S139N         S139N         S139SL         S140         S140STC         S141.         S141STC         S150SL         S150SL         S151.         S151SL	79 78 78 78 57 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 89 89 85 86
FC105N         FC105SL         FC108         FC108N         FC108SL         FC109N         FC109N         FC109SL         FC112         FC113N         FC113SL         FC114         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC118         FC119         FC112         FC115SL         FC115SL         FC118         FC121         FC122         FC124         FC125         FC126         FC127	68         FI           52         FI           53         FI           58         <	C710	87 50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC808	90 52 90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000F-3C       83         FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         S5901SL       67         S5919SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S132N         S132SL         S138N         S138N         S138SL         S139N         S139N         S139SL         S140         S140STC         S141.         S141STC         S150SL         S150SL         S151.         S151SL	79 78 78 78 57 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 89 89 85 86
FC105SL FC108 FC108N FC108SL FC109N FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113SL FC113SL FC114SL FC114SL FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	68         FI           52         FI           53         FI           58         <	C711	50 68 52 90 60 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74 74	FC808SL FC809 FC809SL FC810SL FC811LSL FC811RSL FC812SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC816SL FC81	.52 .90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000F-4C       83         FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         S5901SL       67         S591SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S132SL S138 S138 S138SL S139 S139N S139SL S140 S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	79 78 78 78 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 89 85 86
FC108 FC108N FC108SL FC109 FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113 FC113SL FC114SL FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 52 F2 52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 58 F1	C713	68 52 90 60 60 60 74 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 63 74	FC809	.90 .70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000F-6C       83         FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000P-2C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         85901SL       67         85919SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S138.         S138N.         S138SL         S139N.         S139SL         S140.         S140STC.         S141.         S141STC.         S150SL         S150SL         S151SL	78 78 57 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC108N FC108SL FC109 FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113SL FC113SL FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 58 FI	C714	52 90 60 60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 63 63 63 63 74	FC809SL FC810SL FC811LSL FC811RSL FC812SL FC813SL FC813SL FC815SL FC816SL FC816SL FC816SL FC816SL FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.70 .74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000N-2C       83         FC083000N-3C       83         FC083000N-4C       83         FC083000N-6C       83         FC083000P-2C       83         FC083000P-3C       83         FC083000P-4C       83         FC083000P-6C       83         85901SL       67         S10       89         S11       91         S12       57	S138N         S138SL         S139         S139N         S139SL         S140         S140STC         S141         S141STC         S150SL         S150SL         S151SL	78 57 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 89 85 86
FC108SL FC109 FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114SL FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 52 Ff 58 Fff	C755	90 60 60 74 74 74 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 63 74	FC810SL FC811LSL FC811RSL FC812SL FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.74 .60 .60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000N-3C	S138SL S139 S139N S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151SL	78 57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC109 FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 52 FI 58 FI	C756	60 60 74 74 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 63 74	FC811LSL FC811RSL FC812SL FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000N-4C	S139 S139N S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151SL	57 57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC109N FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 F1 52 F1 52 F1 58 F15	C756LSL	60 60 74 74 63 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 63 74	FC811RSL FC812SL FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.60 .61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000N-6C	S139N S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 F1 52 F1 58 F15	C756RSL	60 74 74 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 74	FC812SL FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000P-2C	S139N S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC109SL FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114 FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 F1 52 F1 58 F15	C756RSL	60 74 74 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 74	FC812SL FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.61 .73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000P-2C	S139SL S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	57 88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC112 FC113 FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114 FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	52 F1 58 F1 58 F1 58 F5 58 F1 58 F15	C757 C757N C757SL C758SL C758SL C759N C759N C759SL C759SL C761SL C761SL C762SL	74 74 63 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 63 74	FC813SL FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.73 .58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000P-3C         83           FC083000P-4C         83           FC083000P-6C         83           85901SL         67           85919SL         67           S10         89           S11         91           S12         57	S140 S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	88 90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC113 FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           54         FI           68         FI	C757N	74 63 63 74 74 63 63 74	FC814SL FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.58 .65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000P-4C         83           FC083000P-6C         83           85901SL         67           85919SL         67           S10         89           S11         91           S12         57	S140STC S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	90 85 90 89 89 85 86
FC113N FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           54         FI           68         FI	C757SL	74 63 63 74 74 74 63 63 74	FC815SL FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.65 .57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	FC083000P-6C83 85901SL67 85919SL67 S1089 S1191 S1257	S141 S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	85 90 89 89 85 86
FC113SL FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC115SL. FC115SL. FC115SL. FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           77         FI           54         FI           68         FI	C758	63 63 74 74 74 63 63 74	FC816SL FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC861 FC862 FC900	.57 .66 .68 .90 .88 .90	85901SL	S141STC S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	90 89 89 85 85
FC114 FC114N FC114SL FC115 FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           77         FI           54         FI           68         FI           68         FI	C758SL C759 C759N C759SL C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	63 74 74 63 63 74	FC817SL FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.66 .68 .90 .88 .90	85919SL67 S1089 S1191 S1257	S150 S150SL S151 S151SL	89 89 85 86
FC114N FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           54         FI           54         FI           68         FI           68         FI	C759 C759N C759SL C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	74 74 74 63 63 74	FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.68 .90 .88 .90	S1089           S1191           S1257	S150SL S151 S151SL	89 85 86
FC114N FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           54         FI           54         FI           68         FI           68         FI	C759 C759N C759SL C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	74 74 74 63 63 74	FC818SL FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.68 .90 .88 .90	S1089           S1191           S1257	S150SL S151 S151SL	89 85 86
FC114SL FC115SL FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           54         FI           68         FI           68         FI	C759N C759SL C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	74 74 63 63 74	FC860 FC861 FC862 FC900	.90 .88 .90	S1191 S1257	S151 S151SL	85 86
FC115 FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           77         FI           54         FI           68         FI           68         FI	C759SL C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	74 63 63 74	FC861 FC862 FC900	.88 .90	\$1257	S151SL	86
FC115SL FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	58         FI           58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           77         FI           54         FI           68         FI	C761 C761SL C762 C762SL	63 63 74	FC862 FC900	.90			
FC118 FC119 FC121 FC122 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	58         FI           50         FI           68         FI           77         FI           54         FI           68         FI	C761SL C762 C762SL	63 74	FC900		S16 75	\$154	65
FC119 FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	50 Fi 68 Fi 77 Fi 54 Fi 68 Fi	C762 C762SL	74					
FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	68 F( 77 F( 54 F( 68 F(	C762SL		F00000	.61	S1771	S154N	65
FC121 FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	68 F( 77 F( 54 F( 68 F(	C762SL		FC900SL		S2065	S154SL	65
FC122 FC124 FC125 FC126 FC127	77 F0 54 F0 68 F0			FC901	.61	S3088	S155	69
FC124 FC125 FC126 FC126 FC127	54 F 68 F	07 00		FC901SL		S3191	S155N	69
FC125 FC126 FC127	68 F	C764		FC902		S3285	S155SL	
FC126 FC127								
FC127	56 H	C764SL		FC902SL		\$3478	S160	
		C765		FC903		S3557	S160SL	
FC128		C765SL		FC904	.61	S3675	S161	73
	56 F	C766	87	FC905	.64	S3771	S161SL	73
FC129		C767		FC905N		S3855	S162	73
FC130		C768		FC905SL		S4165	S163	
FC131		C769		FC906		S4269	S198	
FC131SL		C770		FC906N		S4373	S200	
FC132		C771		FC906SL		S72SL57	S200N	
FC133	87 F	C772	54	FC907	.64	S8088	S205	91
FC134	90 F	C773	56	FC907SL	.65	S8157	S206	88
FC135		C775		FC908		S8285	S206E	78
FC138		C776		FC909		\$84	S206N	
FC140		C777		FC910		S8675	S210	
FC140N		C778		FC910N		S8771	S210N	
FC140SL		C779		FC910SL	.70	S9088	S210SL	
FC141	79 F	C780	70	FC911	.70	S90SL82	S211	57
FC141N	79 F	C781	74	FC911N	.70	S9157	S211N	57
FC141SL			63	FC911SL		S91SLGBG82	S213	65
		C783		FC912		S9285	S213N	
FC142								
FC142SL		C783SL		FC912SL		S92SL	S214	
FC143		C784		FC913		\$9391	S214N	
FC143SL	66 F	C785	63	FC914		S9478	S220	91
FC144	66 F	C786	74	FC915	.70	S94SL78	S236	86
FC144SL		C787		FC916	.70	S9675	S237	86
FC145		C788		FC916SL		S96SL75	S243	
		C789		FC917		S9771	S250	
FC146								
FC147		C790		FC3000-2C		S97SL72	S250SL	
FC147SL		C791		FC3000-3C		S10091	S255	
FC148		C792		FC3000-4C	.83	S100SL89	S256	89
FC148SL	73 F	C793	50	FC3000-6C	.83	S10289	S260	78
FC149		C794		FC02000		S10378	S262	85
FC149SL		C795		FC02000-2C		S10488	S262N	
FC150		C796		FC02000-3C		S10589	S263SL	
FC151		C797		FC02000-4C		S10885	S289	
FC152		C798		FC02000-6C		S108N85	S289E	
FC160	87 F	C799		FC03000F-2C		S11585	S289ESL	78
FC161	50 F	C800	63	FC03000F-3C	.83	S11888	S291	65
FC163	68 FI	C801		FC03000F-4C		S118N88	S291SL	65
FC164		C802		FC03000F-6C		S12885	S292	
	<u> </u>	000L	~ '			0.20	JLUL	00

Style

Style

Page

Style

Style

## Fiber-Classice & Smooth-Stare continued

Page

J_J_J_UL	69	S828N	85	S976SL	64	S6006N	59	S6101SL	
5294		S829		S977		S6006SL		S6102	
5294SL		S829SL		S978		S6008		S6102SL	
5296								S6103	
		S830		S979		S6008N			
308SL		S831		S980		S6008SL		S6104	
400		S832		S981		S6009	59	S6105	
416SL	71	S833	57	S982	65	S6009SL	59	S6106	
6426	71	S834		S983		S6010		S6107	
6426N		S836		S984		S6011		S6108	
5430		S837		S985		S6012		S6111	
6430SL		S880		S987		S6013		S6113	
6450		S880SL		S987SL	51	S6014	59	S6117	
6450SL	72	S881	85	S988	64	S6021		S6119	
3454	71	S881SL	86	S989		S6022	85	S6121	
516SL		S882		S990		S6023		S6122	
530		S884		S991		S6024		S6123	
530SL		S884SL		S992		S6025		S6124SL	
550		S886		S993		S6026	71	S6125SL	
554	76	S886SL	75	S994	78	S6027	55	S6126SL	
600		S887		S995		S6029	65	S6127SL	
601		S887SL		S996		S6030		S6128SL	
601SL		S888		S990 S997				S6129SL	
						S6031			
602		S888SL		S998		S6032		S6130SL	
602SL	65	S891	65	S999	69	S6034	80	S6131SL	
603		S891SL		S1000		S6035		S6132SL	
603SL		S892		S1001		S6036		S6133SL	
5030L 504		S892SL		S1170SL		S6041		S6134SL	
604SL		S893		S1570SL		S6042		S6135SL	
605		S894	53	S2000	81	S6043	78	S6136LSL	
605SL		S894SL	53	S2000-2C		S6044	75	S6136RSL	
506	88	S895	59	S2000-3C		S6045	57	S8000	
506SL		S895SL		S2000-4C		S6046		S8000-9	
5000L 507		S896		S2000-6C				S8000-12	
						S6047			
607SL		S897		S2000SL		S6049		S8000-18	
508	88	S898	86	S2000SL-2C	82	S6050	69	S8000GBG-12	
700	75	S901	79	S2000SL-4C		S6051	59	S8000GBG-18	
709	73	S901SL	79	S2009	81	S6052	53	S8200	
716		S902		S2009SL		S6054		S8201	
716N		S902SL		S2010		S6055		S81000	
716SL		S916	55	S2010GBG		S6056	73	S81001STC	
726	75	S916N	55	S2050	81	S6060	60	S81086SL	
726N	75	S916SL	55	S2050GBG		S6060LSL	60	S81186SL	
730		S926		S2070SI		S6060RSL		S82000-2C	
								S82000-3C	
730SL		S926N		S2100		S6062			
750SL		S930		S2150		S6063		S82000-4C	
751SL		S930SL	55	S2150GBG	81	S6063STC	90	S82000-6C	
'54	75	S936	55	S2200		S6070	67	S83000-2C	
'55		S950		S2250GBG		S6070SL		S83000-3C	
756SL		S950SL		S3000-2C				S83000-4C	
						S6071			
757SL		S960		S3000-3C		S6071SL		S83000-6C	
'58SL		S961		S3000-4C		S6073		S83000F-2C	
61SL		S961SL	51	S3000-6C		S6073SL	67	S83000F-3C	
66SL	75	S962	63	S3000F-2C		S6075	67	S83000F-4C	
67SL		S962SL		S3000F-3C		S6080		S83000F-6C	
68SL		S963		S3000F-4C		S6081		S83000N-2C	
70		S963SL		S3000F-6C		S6082		S83000N-3C	
71	53	S964	63	S3000N-2C		S6083		S83000N-4C	
72	75	S965	51	S3000N-3C	84	S6084	71	S83000N-6C	
73		S966		S3000N-4C		S6085		S84586SL	
74		S967		S3000N-6C		S6090		S85892	
08		S968		S3570SL		S6090N		S85892N	
08N		S969	51	S4070SL		S6091		S85892SL	
08SL	86	S970	63	S4570SL	53	S6091SL	69	S85893	
10		S971		S5870SL		S6092		S85893SL	
312		S972		S6000		S6092SL		S85895	
314		S973		S6000N		S6093		S85895N	
814N		S974		S6000SL	53	S6094		S85895SL	
314SL	55	S974SL	51	S6002	53	S6095	71	S85896	
318		S975		S6002N		S6100		S85896N	
J I OIN	88 85								
S818N		S975SL S976		S6002SL S6006		S6100SL S6101		S85896SL S85897	

Style	Page	Style	Page	Style		Page	Style		Page	Style		⊃age
-------	------	-------	------	-------	--	------	-------	--	------	-------	--	------

# Fiber-Classice & Smooth-Stare continued

\$85898	\$85903RSL	\$85914SL55 \$85915SL57 \$85916SL59 \$85917SL65	\$85927SL53 \$85928SL79 \$85929SL56 \$85930SL72	\$860265 \$8602SL65 \$860356 \$8603SL56
\$8590063         \$85900\$         \$8590164         \$8590167         \$8590271         \$85902\$         \$85902\$         \$72         \$8590360         \$8590360	\$85907	\$85918\$         62           \$85920\$         72           \$85922\$         69           \$85923\$         75           \$85924\$         89           \$85925\$         89           \$85926\$         89	\$85931\$L         59           \$85932\$L         65           \$85933\$L         57           \$85934\$L         69           \$8600         91           \$8601         88           \$8601\$SL         89	\$8604

## **Profiles**...

10010	)5 20
100SL10	
10210	)4 20
103HD10	)2 28
10410	)4 28
10510	
10810	
108N10	
115HD10	
1181(	
118N10	
1281(	
128N10	
13010	
130N	
130SL10	
13110	
131N	
132HD10	
132NHD10	
132SLHD10	
13710	
13810	
138N10	
138SL10	
139	
139N	
139SL	
14010	
14110	)3 4
150HD10	)4 45
150SLHD10	)4 45
151HD10	)3 5 <sup>.</sup>
151SLHD10	)4 53
153HD10	
154HD10	
19810	)4 55
198N10	
206EHD10	)2 6 <sup>.</sup>
206HD10	
210HD10	
210SLHD10	
211HD	
236HD10	
237HD10	
243HD10	
250HD10	
250SLHD10	
253HD10	
255HD10	
256HD10	
260HD10	
200110	0/

262HD103	
263HD103	
263SLHD104	
289ESLHD102	
104	
289HD	
89EHD102	
94HD96	
94SLHD96	
296HD104	
96SLHD104	
808SL104	
809HD94	
31094	
310SL94	
811HD94	
311SLHD94	
36996	
869SL96	
96 371HD	
371SLHD96	
372HD96	
373HD96	
874HD96	
00HD100	
100 Info	
26HD100	
100 I2010 I2010	
30HD	
30SLHD100	
50HD	
50SLHD100	
I53HD100	
54HD100	
516SL101	
530HD101	
30SLHD101	
50HD101	
54HD101	
510	
610SL98	
613HD98	
615HD98	
515SLHD98	
520	
520SL99	
623HD	
625HD	
625SLHD	
626100	
626SLHD100	
627HD100	
28HD100 28SLHD100	
203LTD100	

629HD100
630HD100
631HD100
700101
716101
716SL101
726HD101
730HD101
730SLHD101
750SLHD101
753HD101
754HD101
829105 91695
916N95
916SL95
926HD95
930HD95
930SLHD95
936HD95
936SLHD95
950HD95
950SLHD95
953HD95
955HD96
956SLHD95
957HD105
958HD104
959HD104
959SLHD104
960HD95
961HD103
962HD
964HD101
964SLHD101
965HD96
965SLHD96
967HD100
967SLHD100
968HD96
969HD105
970SLHD104
971SLHD96
974SLHD101
975SLHD95
977SLHD100
978HD105
980HD104
982HD103
984HD102
985HD102

00010	1042 04
988HD98	1043
989HD	1044HD98
990HD101	1045HD
991HD95	1046
996HD96	1046SLHD94
999HD	1047HD
1001HD94	1048HD99
1002HD96	1050HD98
1004HD103	1053HD98
1005HD105	1054HD94
100697	3000-2C103
1006SL97	3000-3C103
1007HD97	3000-4C103
1007SLHD97	3000-6C103
1008HD97	19020T104
1009HD97	19050T104
1009SLHD97	19055T96
101097	19060T94
1010LSL97	19080T95
1010RSL97	19200T104
1011HD97	19210T104
1012HD97	19220104
1020HD104	19230T104
1021HD102	19400T104
1022HD99	19420T104
1023HD101	19430T104
1024HD100	19520T96
1025HD94	19600T94
102694	19610T94
1026SL94	19620T94
1027	19720T99
1027SL98	19730T99
1028100	19740T98
1029	19750T98
1029SL	19800T95
103094	19810T95
1030SLHD94	19820T95
1031HD98	19830T95
1031SLHD	AVRT
1032HD	BLHRT95
1032SLHD99	BSHRT
1033	BSRT
1034HD98	CNHRT
1035HD	CNRT
1036	EMRT
1038HD98	FWRT97
1038SLHD98	KNRT
1039HD	KSHRT
1039HD	SART
1040HD99 1040SLHD99	TS132105
1041HD99 1041SLHD99	TS132N105 WLHRT99
10413LND	WLFIHI

HR = Half Round Transom

104394
1044HD98
1045HD99
104694
1046SLHD94
1047HD98
1048HD99
1050HD98
1053HD98
1054HD94
3000-2C103
3000-3C103
3000-4C103
3000-6C103
19020T104
19050T104
19055T96
19060T94
19080T95
19200T104
19210T104
19220104
19230T104
19400T104
19420T104
19430T104
19520T96
19600T94
19610T94
19620T94
19720T99
19730T99
19740T98
19750T98
19800T95
19810T95
19820T95
19830T95
AVRT98
BLHRT95
BSHRT94
BSRT94
CNHRT100
CNRT100
EMRT97
FWRT97
KNRT100
KSHRT94
SART96
TS132105

Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page
Trad	itions								
100SL 130SL 800 808 808N 810 810N 818 818N 818SL	105 107 106 106 107 107 107 107	829SL 838 848 896 TS100 TS102 TS104 TS105 TS108N TS115	107 106 107 107 107 107 107 107 106	TS130N TS131 TS132 TS132N TS132SL TS140 TS141 TS150 TS150SL TS151	105 105 105 105 107 106 107 107	TS206 TS206N TS210 TS210SL TS214 TS236 TS237 TS243 TS243	107 107 107 107 107 107 106 106 105	TS290 TS291 TS296 TS296SL TS308SL TS3000-2C TS3000-3C TS3000-4C	107 107 107 107 107 107 106 106 106 106 106
828 828N 828SL 829	106 106 106	TS118 TS128 TS128N TS130	107 106 106	TS151SL TS153 TS154 TS198	106 107 106	TS256 TS262 TS263 TS263SL	107 106 106	TS83000-2C TS83000-3C TS83000-4C	

# **Fire Doors**

## **Classic-Craft**<sub>®</sub>

CCF060110	CCMF701110	CCRF200A110	CCRF8005A110	CCVF050110
CCF91110	CCMF890110	CCRF205110	CCRF8220110	CCVF205110
CCF810110	CCRF040110	CCRF205A110	CCRF8220R110	CCVF205A110
CCF831110	CCRF040R110	CCRF455A110	CCRF8225110	CCVF220110
CCMF060110	CCRF200110	CCRF8005110	CCRF8225R110	CCVF455110

### **Fiber-Classic**<sub>®</sub>

FCF31111	FMF134111
FCF100111	FMF755111
FCF134111	FMF8160111
FCF160111	SSF11111
FCF755111	SSF31111
FMF60111	SSF93111

SSF100 111	SSF755111
SSF160111	SSF960111
SSF200111	
SSF205111	
SSF220111	
SSF600111	

<b>Therma-Tr</b>	u <sub>®</sub> Fire	Door	90-minute	rated	steel
				I G C G G	

SE100	109	SE514	.109
SE210HD	109	SE969HD	.109

SE978HD .....109 SE1005HD .....109

### Patio

8000-9         115         FC198         116         FC03000P-4C         116         S880         119           8000-12         115         FC3000F-4C         116         FC03000P-6C         116         S881         119	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	08.       120         18.       120         28.       120         30.       120         41.       120         98.       120         008.       121         118.       121         128.       121         128.       121         128.       121         129.       121         128.       121         129.       121         128.       121         28.       121         28.       121         28.       121         28.       121         28.       121         28.       121         28.       116         286.       116         286.       115         0000.       115         0000.       115         0000.       120         0000-2C       120         0000-3C       120         0000-4C       120         0000-6C       120         0000       115	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FC3000F-6C       116         FC3000P-4C       116         FC3000P-6C       116         FCM10       115         FCM18       115         FCM18       115         FCM18       115         FCM198       115         FCM3000-2C       114         FCM3000-3C       114         FCM3000-4C       114         FCM3000-6C       114         FCM83000-3C       114         FCM83000-3C       114         FCM83000-4C       114         FCM83000-4C       114         FCM83000-4C       114         FCM83000-4C       114         FCM3000-4C       114         FCM3000-4C       114         FCM3000-4C       114         FCM3000-4C       114         FCM3000-4C       115         FC02000-4C       115         FC02000-4C       115         FC03000F-2C       116         FC03000F-3C       116         FC03000F-4C       116         FC03000F-4C       116         FC03000P-3C       116	FC082000-2C.       115         FC082000-3C.       115         FC082000-4C.       115         FC082000-6C.       115         FC083000F-2C.       116         FC083000F-3C.       116         FC083000F-4C.       116         FC083000F-6C.       116         FC083000P-3C.       116         FC083000P-3C.       116         FC083000P-3C.       116         FC083000P-4C.       116         FC083000P-4C.       116         FC083000P-4C.       116         FC083000P-4C.       116         S90.       119         S108.       119         S118.       119         S140.       119         S141.       119         S140.       119         S601SL       113         S609SL       113         S808.       119         S818.       119         S828.       119
	3	3000-6C120	FC138116	FC03000P-2C116	\$828119
	8	3000115	FC141116	FC03000P-3C116	\$829119
	8	3000-9115	FC198116	FC03000P-4C116	\$880119

S882119	)
S898119	)
S901119	)
S1170SL113	3
S2000118	3
S2000-2C117	7
S2000-3C117	7
S2000-4C117	7
S2000-6C117	
S2000SL113	3
S2000SL-2C113	3
S2000SL-4C113	3
S2009118	3
S2009SL113	3
S2010118	3
S2050118	3
S2200118	3
S2250GBG118	3
S3000-2C118	3
S3000-3C118	3
S3000-4C118	3
S3000-6C118	3
S3000F-2C119	)
S3000F-3C119	)
S3000F-4C119	)
S3000-6C119	)
S6061119	)
S6062119	)
S6063119	)

Style Page	e Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page	Style	Page
Patio contin	nued							
S6124SL       113         S6125SL       113         S6126SL       113         S6128SL       113         S8000-12       118         S8000-18       118         S8009       118         S81086SL       113	S82000-2C           S82000-3C           S82000-4C           S82000-6C           S82000-6C           S83000-2C           S83000-3C	113 117 117 117 117 117 117 118 118 118	S83000F-2C S83000F-3C S83000F-4C S83000F-6C S85924SL S85925SL		S85928SL TS108 TS118 TS128 TS130 TS140 TS141 TS198		TS3000-2C TS3000-3C TS3000-4C TS83000-4C TS83000-3C TS83000-3C TS83000-4C TS83000-6C	

